

# SERVICE MANUAL

# AG3E CHASSIS

<u>MODEL</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DEST.</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>	<u>MODEL</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>	<u>DEST.</u>	<u>CHASSIS NO.</u>
<i>KV-DR34M97</i>	<i>RM-991</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>SCC-U79B-A</i>				



TRINITRON® COLOR TV  
**SONY®**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

		Note
<b>Power requirements</b>	220-240V AC, 50/60 Hz	
<b>Power consumption (W)</b>	Indicated on the rear of the TV	
<b>Television system</b>	B/G, I, D/K, M	
<b>Color system</b>	PAL, PAL 60, SECAM, NTSC3.58, NTSC4.43	
<b>Stereo/Bilingual system</b>	NICAM Stereo/Bilingual B/G, I; A2 Stereo/Bilingual B/G	
<b>Channel coverage</b>		
<b>B/G</b>	VHF: E2 to E2 UHF: E21 to E69 CATV: S01 to S03, S1 to S41	
<b>I</b>	UHF: B21 to B68 CATV: S01 to S03, S1 to S41	
<b>D/K</b>	VHF: C1 to C12, R1 to R12 UHF: C13 to C57, R21 to R60 CATV: S01 to S03, S1 to S41, Z1 to Z39	
<b>M</b>	VHF: A2 to A13 UHF: A14 to A79 CATV: A-8 to A-2, A to W+4, W+6 to W+84	
<b>⏏(Antenna)</b>	75-ohm external terminal	
<b>Audio output (Speaker)</b>	6W + 6W	
<b>3D WOOFER</b>	15W	
<b>Number of terminal</b>		
<b>📺 Video</b>	Input: 4      Output: 1      Phone jacks; 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms	
<b>🎵 Audio</b>	Input: 4      Output: 1      Phone jacks; 500 mVrms	
<b>📺 (S Video)</b>	Input : 2      Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p, 75 ohms	
<b>📺 (Component Video)</b>	Input : 1      Phono jacks: Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms sync negative P <sub>B</sub> /C <sub>B</sub> : 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P <sub>R</sub> /C <sub>R</sub> : 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms Audio: 500mVrms	
<b>🎧 (Headphone)</b>	Output: 1      Stereo minijack	
<b>Picture tube</b>	34 in	
<b>Tube size (cm)</b>	86	Measured diagonally
<b>Screen size (cm)</b>	80	Measured diagonally
<b>Dimension (w/h/d,mm)</b>	894 × 690 × 569	
<b>Mass (kg)</b>	85	

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

**CAUTION**

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

**SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!**

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK **△** ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
<b>SELF DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION</b> .....			<b>7. DIAGRAMS</b>		
<b>1. DISASSEMBLY</b>			7-1.	Block Diagram .....	40
1-1.	Rear Cover Removal .....	7	7-2.	Schematic Diagram .....	49
1-2.	3D Speaker Box Removal .....	7		(1) A Board Schematic Diagrams .....	50
1-3.	Speaker Removal .....	7		(2) B3 Board Schematic Diagram .....	54
1-4.	Chassis Assy Removal .....	7		(3) D Board Schematic Diagram .....	56
1-5.	DH Board Removal .....	7		(4) D5 Board Schematic Diagram .....	58
1-6.	Service Position .....	7		(5) C Board Schematic Diagram .....	60
1-7.	Service Position on TV Stand .....	8		(6) P Board Schematic Diagram .....	62
1-8.	Terminal Bracket Removal .....	8		(7) BC1 Board Schematic Diagram .....	64
1-9.	B3 and D5 Boards Removal .....	8		(8) H1 Board Schematic Diagram .....	66
1-10.	F1 Board Removal .....	8		(9) H2, DH and J Boards Schematics Diagrams .....	68
1-11.	BC1 and P Boards Removal .....	8	7-3.	Voltage Measurement and Waveforms .....	72
1-12.	H1 and H2 Boards Removal .....	9	7-4.	Printed Wiring Boards and Parts Location .....	86
1-13.	A and D Boards Removal .....	9	7-5.	Semiconductors .....	98
1-14.	Picture Tube Removal .....	9	<b>8. EXPLODED VIEWS</b>		
<b>2. SERVICE JIG</b> .....			8-1.	Speaker Bracket .....	101
<b>3. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION</b> .....			8-2.	3D Speaker .....	101
<b>4. ADVANCE OPERATION</b>			8-3.	Chassis .....	102
4-1.	"RESET" Function .....	12	8-4.	Picture Tube .....	103
<b>5. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS</b>			<b>9. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST</b> .....		
5-1.	Beam Landing .....	13	<b>OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS</b>		
5-2.	Convergence Adjustment .....	14			
5-3.	Focus Adjustment .....	16			
5-4.	Neck Assy Twist Adjustment .....	16			
5-5.	G2 (SCREEN) and White Balance Adjustment .....	16			
<b>6. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS</b>					
6-1.	Adjustment With Commander .....	17			
6-2.	Adjustment Method .....	17			
6-3.	Picture Quality Adjustments .....	36			
6-4.	Sub Hue/Col Adjustments .....	36			
6-5.	Deflection Adjustments .....	37			
6-6.	A Board Adjustment After IC003 (MEMORY) Replacement .....	38			
6-7.	Picture Distortion Adjustment .....	39			

## SELF DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION

The units in this manual contain a self-diagnostic function. If an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER lamp will automatically begin to flash.

The number of times the lamp flashes translates to a probable source of the problem. A definition of the STANDBY/TIMER lamp flash indicators is listed in the instruction manual for the user's knowledge and reference. If an error symptom cannot be reproduced, the remote commander can be used to review the failure occurrence data stored in memory to reveal past problems and how often these problems occur.

### 1. DIAGNOSTIC TEST INDICATORS

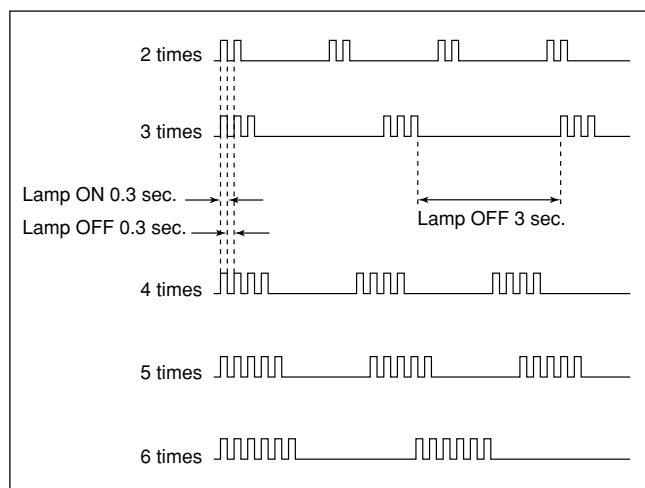
When an error occurs, the STANDBY/TIMER lamp will flash a number of times to indicate the possible cause of the problem. If there is more than one error, the lamp will identify the first of the problem areas.

Result for all of the following diagnostic items are displayed on screen. No error has occurred if the screen displays a "0".

Diagnostic Item Description	No. of times STANDBY/TIMER lamp flashes	Self-diagnostic display/Diagnostic result	Probable Cause Location	Detected Symptoms
• Power does not turn on	Does not light	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power cord is not plugged in.</li> <li>• Fuse is burned out F1601 (F1 Board)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power does not come on.</li> <li>• No power is supplied to the TV.</li> <li>• AC power supply is faulty.</li> </ul>
• +B overcurrent (OCP)	2 times	002:000 or 002:001~255	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H.OUT Q6807 is shorted.</li> <li>• H.IN Q6810 is shorted.</li> <li>• Q6802 shorted.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power does not come on.</li> <li>• Load on power line is shorted.</li> </ul>
• +B overvoltage (OVP)	3 times	003:000 or 003:001~255	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PH6602 faulty.</li> <li>• D6644 faulty, R6651 open.</li> <li>• 10.5V is not supplied. (D board)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power does not come on.</li> </ul>
• Vertical deflection failure	4 times	004:000 or 004:001~255	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• V.OUT IC6800 faulty</li> <li>• D6816 faulty</li> <li>• D6817 faulty</li> <li>• D6824 faulty</li> <li>• R6852 open</li> <li>• R6851 open (D board)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical deflection pulse is stopped.</li> <li>• Vertical size is too small.</li> <li>• Vertical deflection stopped.</li> </ul>
• White balance failure (no PICTURE)	5 times	005:000 or 005:001~255	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G2 is improperly adjusted. (Note 2)</li> <li>• CRT problem.</li> <li>• Video OUT IC9001, 9002, 9003 are faulty. (C board)</li> <li>• IC8306 (A board) and IC4301 (A board) are faulty.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No raster is generated.</li> <li>• CRT cathode current detection reference pulse output is small.</li> </ul>
• Horizontal deflection failure	6 times	006:000 or 006:001~225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• C6831 is open circuit.</li> <li>• PS6606 open, PS6605 open. (D board)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• H pulse output is too high.</li> </ul>
• Micro reset	—	101:000 or 101:001~225	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CRT Discharge (C Board)</li> <li>• Static discharge</li> <li>• External noise</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power is shut down shortly, after this return back to normal.</li> <li>• Detect Micro latch up.</li> </ul>

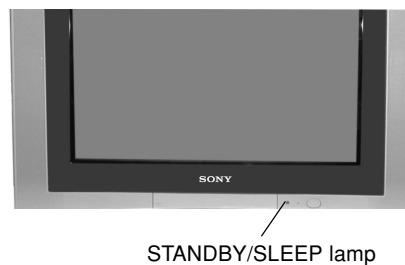
Note 1: Refer to screen (G2) Adjustment in section 5-5 of this manual.

## 2. DISPLAY OF STANDBY/TIMER LIGHT FLASH COUNT



Diagnostic Item	Flash Count*
+B overcurrent	2 times
+B overvoltage	3 times
V deflection stop	4 times
White balance failure	5 times
Horizontal Deflection Failure	6 times

\* One flash count is not used for self-diagnostic.



## 3. STOPPING THE STANDBY/TIMER FLASH

Turn off the power switch on the TV main unit or unplug the power cord from the outlet to stop the STANDBY/TIMER lamp from flashing.

## 4. SELF-DIAGNOSTIC SCREEN DISPLAY

For errors with symptoms such as "power sometimes shuts off" or "screen sometimes goes off" that cannot be confirmed, it is possible to bring up past occurrences of failure for confirmation on the screen:

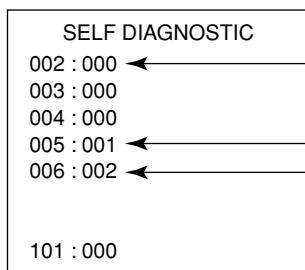
### [To Bring Up Screen Test]

In standby mode, press buttons on the remote commander sequentially in rapid succession as shown below:

Screen display → channel [5] → Sound volume [ ] → Power ON  
 ↑

Note that this differs from entering the service mode (mode volume [ ]).

### Self-Diagnosis screen display



Numeral "0" means that no fault has been detected.

Numeral "1" means a fault has been detected.

Numeral "2" means two faults have been detected.

## 5. HANDLING OF SELF-DIAGNOSTIC SCREEN DISPLAY

Since the diagnostic results displayed on the screen are not automatically cleared, always check the self-diagnostic screen during repairs. When you have completed the repairs, clear the result display to "0".

Unless the result display is cleared to "0", the self-diagnostic function will not be able to detect subsequent faults after completion of the repairs.

### [Clearing the result display]

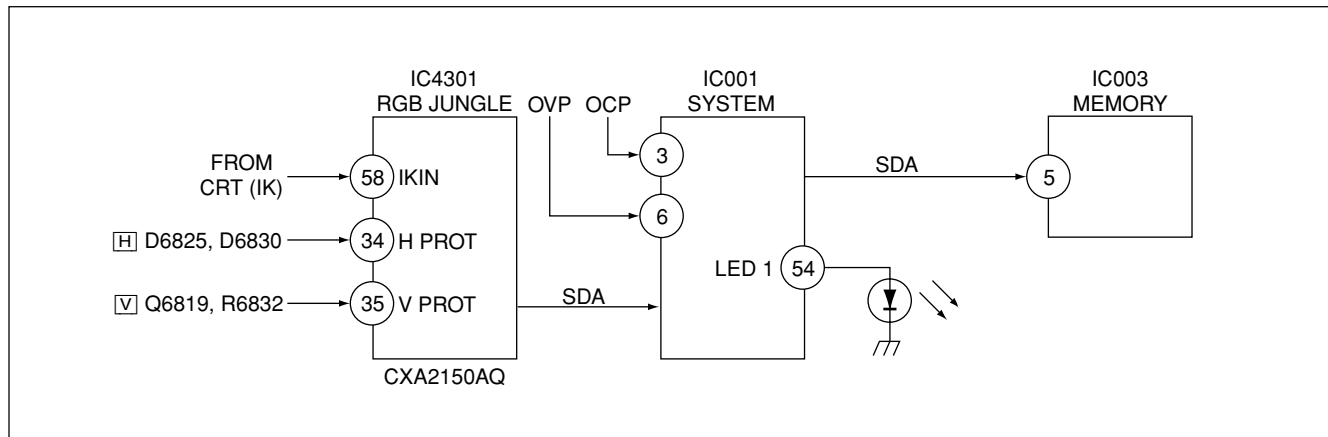
To clear the result display to "0", press buttons on the remote commander sequentially as shown below when the diagnostic screen is being displayed.

Channel **[8]** → 0

### [Quitting Self-diagnostic screen]

To quit the entire self-diagnostic screen, turn off the power switch on the remote commander or the main unit.

## 6. SELF-DIAGNOSTIC CIRCUIT



#### **+B overcurrent (OCP)**

Occurs when an overcurrent on the +B(135) line is detected by Q6610 and Q6609. If Q6610 and Q6609 go to ON, the voltage to the pin3 of IC001 go to UP. The unit will automatically turn off.

#### **+B overvoltage (OVP)**

Occurs when an overvoltage on the +B(135) line is detected by D6635 and Q6611. If Q6611 go to ON, the voltage to pin6 of IC001 go to UP. The unit will automatically turn off.

#### **Vertical deflection failure**

Occurs when an absence of the vertical deflection pulse is detected by Q6819 and R6832. Shut down the power supply.

#### **White balance failure**

If the RGB levels do not balance or become low level within 5 seconds. This error will be detected by IC4301. TV will stay on, but there will be no picture.

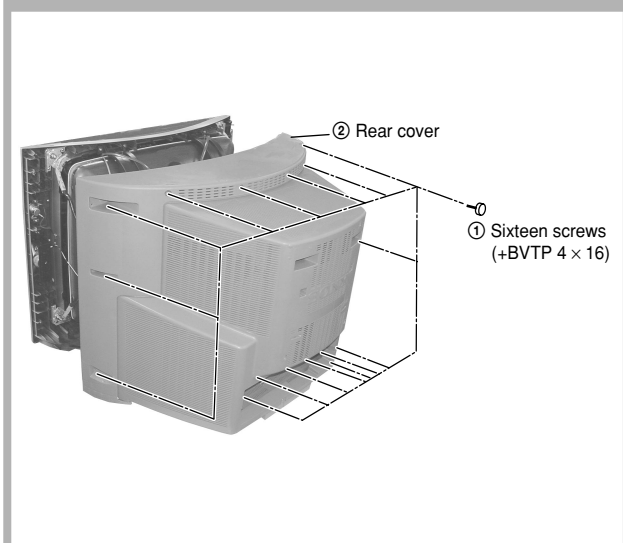
#### **High voltage protector of Horizontal Deflection**

Occurs when an overvoltage of horizontal pulse is detected by D6809 and IC6801.

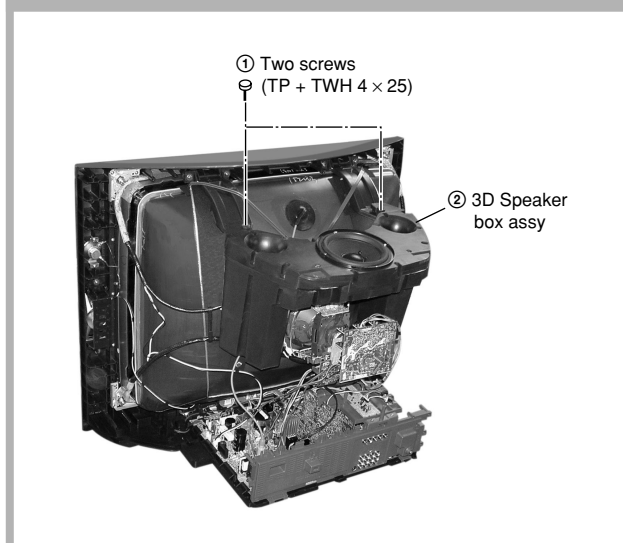
If the voltage of anode D6830, Q6800 and D6825 goes to High, the voltage to pin34 of IC4301 go to UP. The unit will automatically turn off.

## SECTION 1 DISASSEMBLY

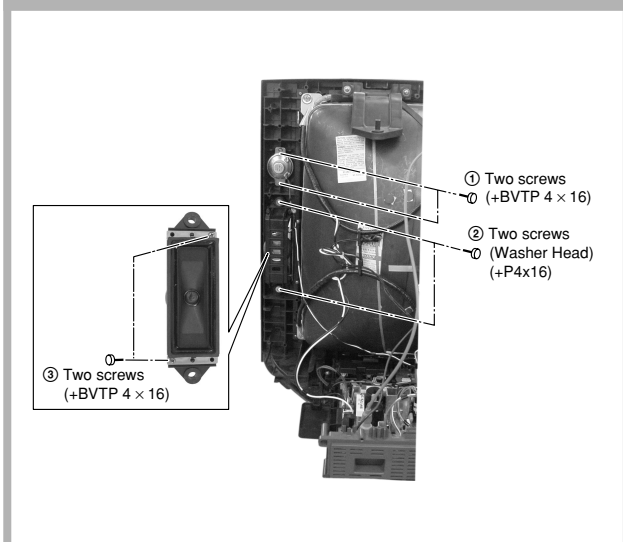
### 1-1. REAR COVER REMOVAL



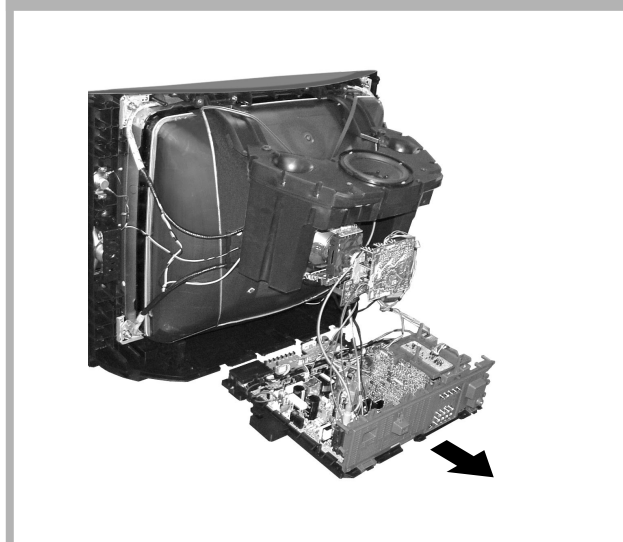
### 1-2. 3D SPEAKER BOX REMOVAL



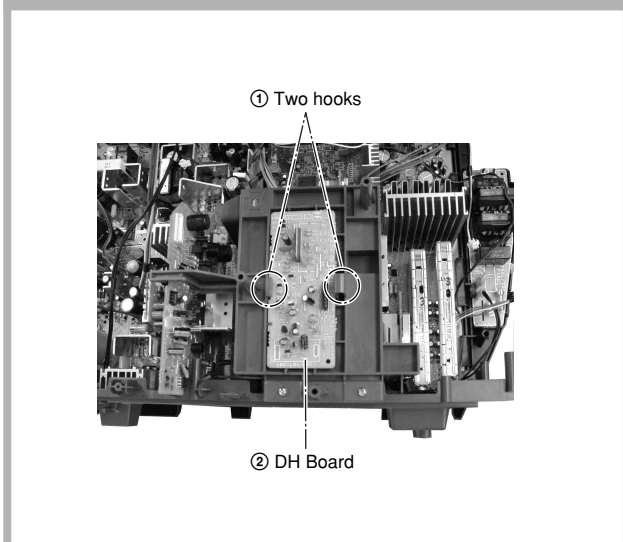
### 1-3. SPEAKER REMOVAL



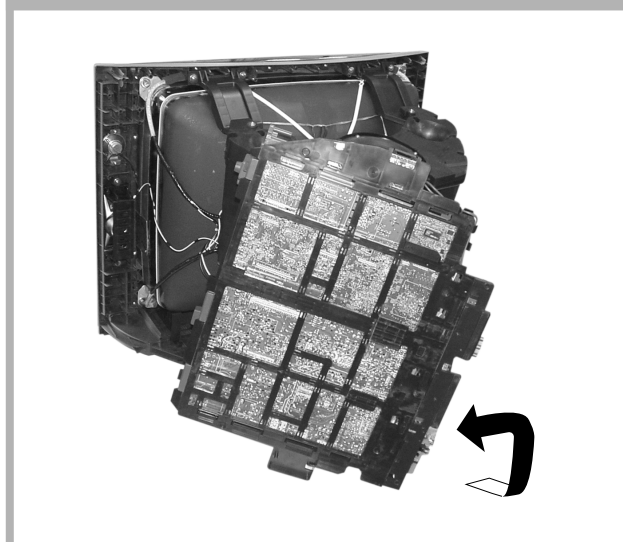
### 1-4. CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL



### 1-5. DH BOARD REMOVAL



### 1-6. SERVICE POSITION



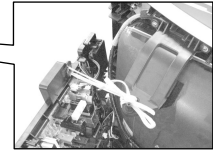
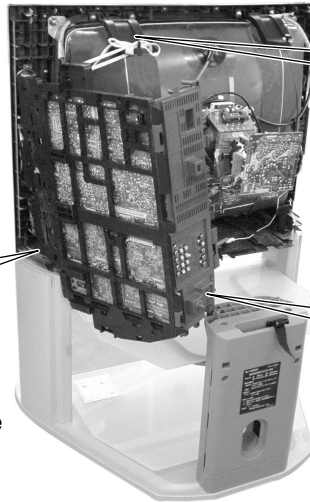
### 1-7. SERVICE POSITION ON TV STAND

- Note: 1) Remove the Rear Cover (refer 1-1)  
 - unscrew all 14 screws fixed on the Rear Cover. Hold the top of the TV Cabinet; lift the Rear Cover slightly upwards to release the Rear Cover foot from the TV Stand and slide it backwards from the TV Cabinet.  
 2) Remove the 3D Speaker Box (refer 1-2)  
 3) Release the Lead Assy Speaker (left side)  
 4) Lift up the chassis and place it in the Service Position as shown:-

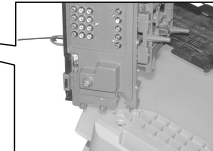
- Caution: 1) In Service Position, make sure all the TV connections are connected correctly before turning on the TV set.  
 2) The TV on the TV Stand without Rear Cover is unstable. As such be careful not to push the TV forward or backward



Place the front of the main bracket on to the foot of the TV Cabinet

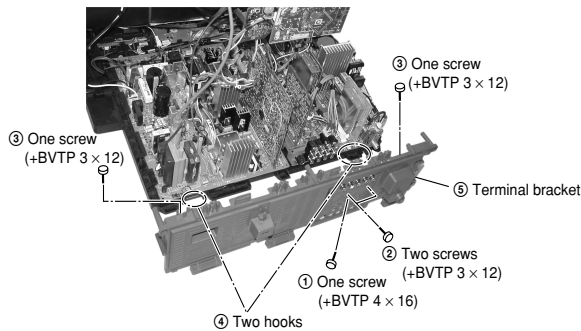


Use a non elastic and non conductive string to tie the main bracket to the woofer bracket



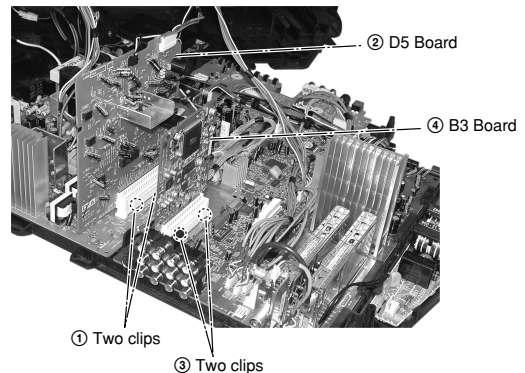
Place the Terminal Bracket edge into the hole on the TV Stand foot

### 1-8. TERMINAL BRACKET REMOVAL

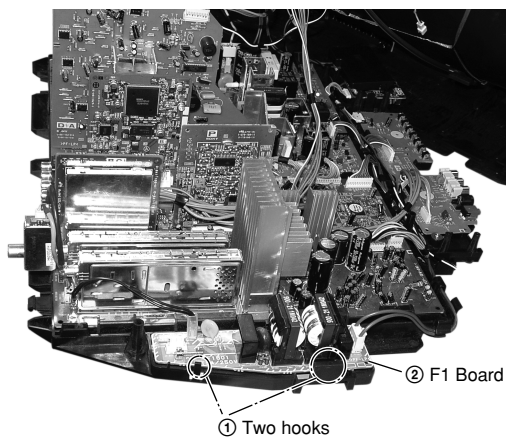


### 1-9. B3 AND D5 BOARDS REMOVAL

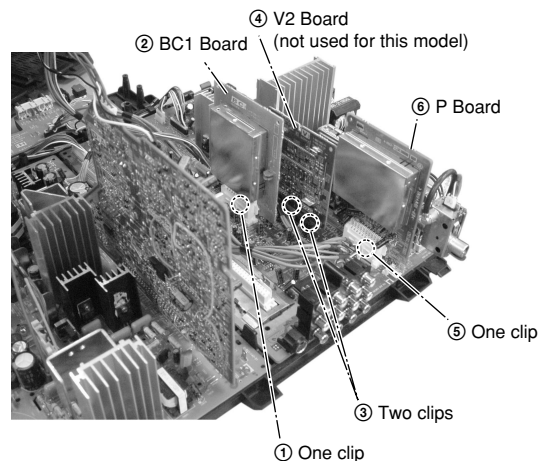
Note: Access to the B3 board is possible after removal of the shieldcase. Remove the shieldcase by removing 2 screws +BVTP 3x16



### 1-10. F1 BOARD REMOVAL

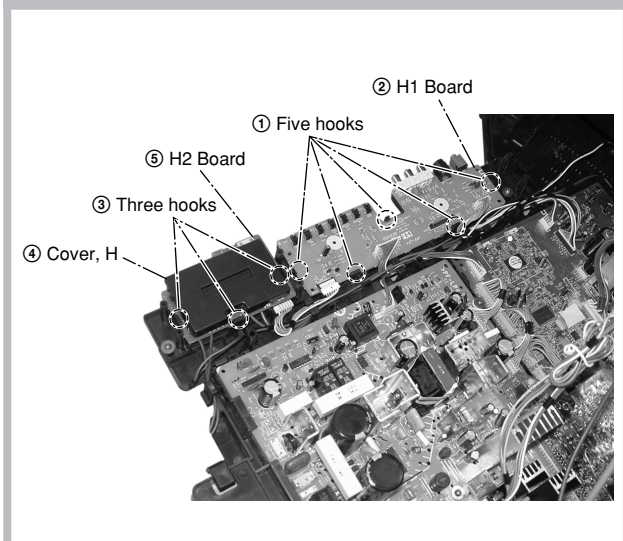


### 1-11 . BC1 AND P BOARDS REMOVAL

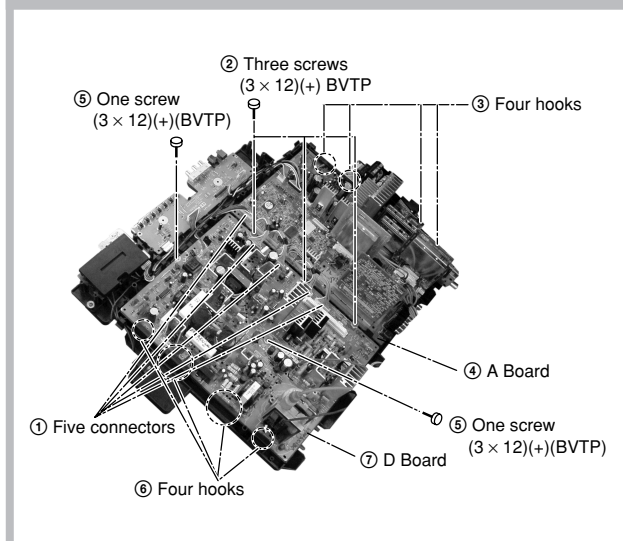




### 1-12. H1 AND H2 BOARDS REMOVAL



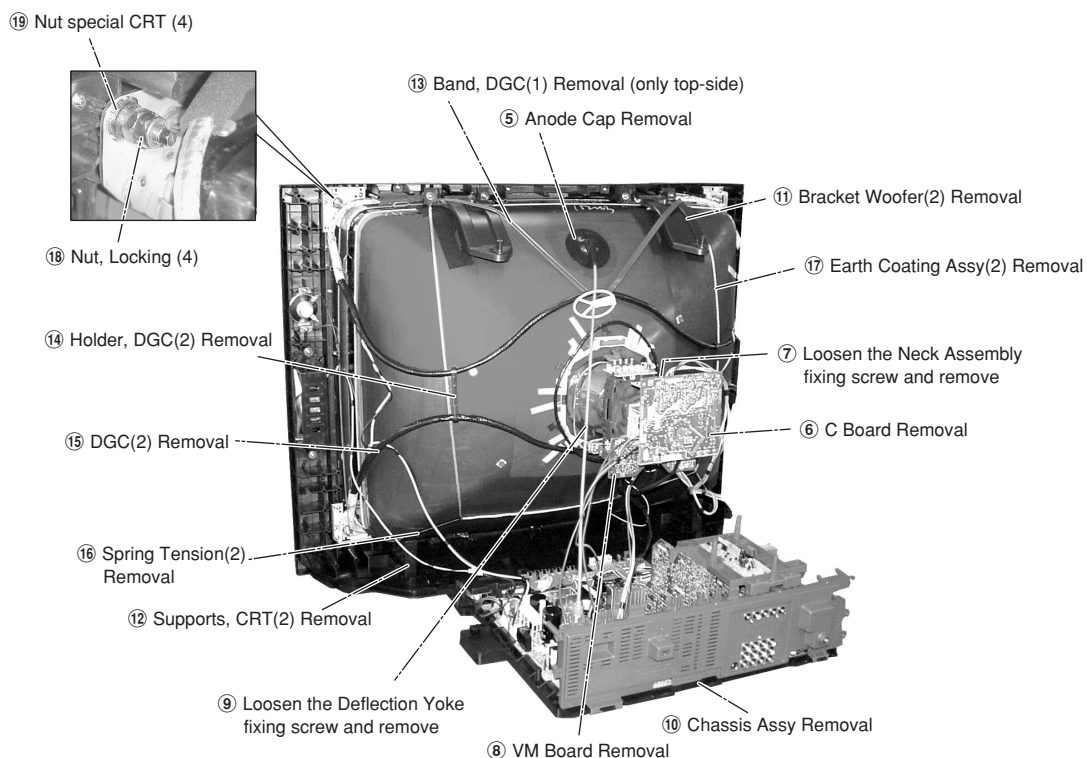
### 1-13. A AND D BOARDS REMOVAL



### 1-14. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL

**Note:**

- Please make sure the TV set is not in standing position before removing necessary CRT support located on bottom right and left.
  - When removing the Nut Locking: first make sure to hold the Nut special CRT with a spanner while opening the Nut Locking using a torque driver. Then proceed to remove the Nut special CRT using a torque driver.
- 1) Place the TV set with the CRT face down on a cushion (jig).
  - 2) Removal the Rear Cover.
  - 3) Removal the 3D Box.
  - 4) Unplug all interconnecting leads from the Deflection Yoke, Neck Assy, Degaussing Coils and CRT grounding strap.

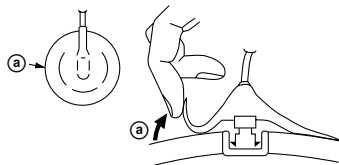


• REMOVAL OF ANODE-CAP

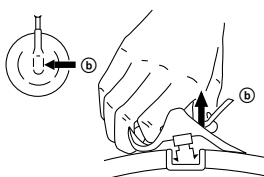
**Note:**

- After removing the anode, short circuit the anode of the picture tube and the anode cap to the metal chassis, CRT shield or carbon paint on the CRT.

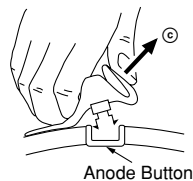
• REMOVING PROCEDURES



- ① Turn up one side of the rubber cap in the direction indicated by the arrow a.



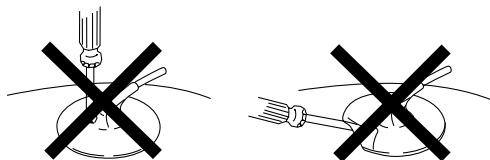
- ② Using a thumb pull up the rubber cap firmly in the direction indicated by the arrow b.



- ③ When one side of the rubber cap is separated from the anode button, the anode-cap can be removed by turning up the rubber cap and pulling it up in the direction of the arrow c.

• HOW TO HANDLE AN ANODE-CAP

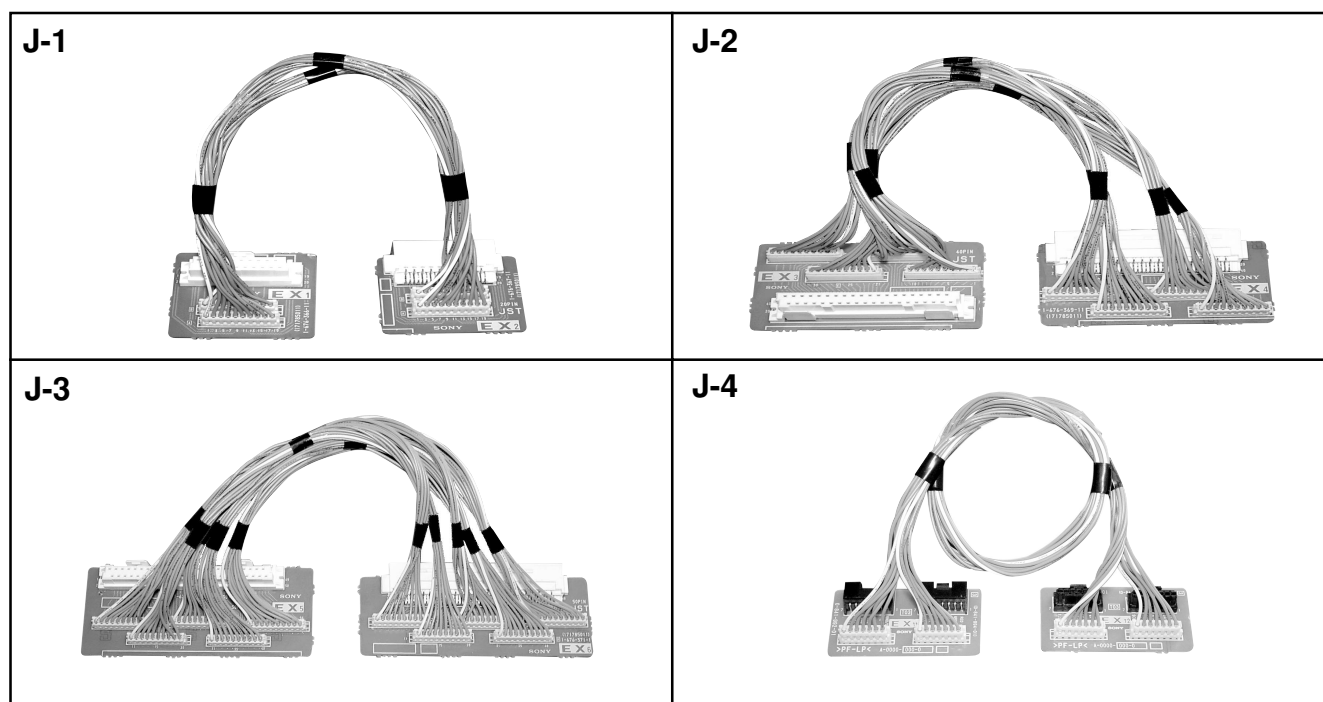
- ① Do not damage the surface of anode-caps with sharp shaped objects.
- ② Do not press the rubber too hard so as not to damage the inside of anode-cap. A metal fitting called the shatter-hook terminal is built into the rubber.
- ③ Do not turn the foot of rubber over too hard. The shatter-hook terminal will stick out or damage the rubber.



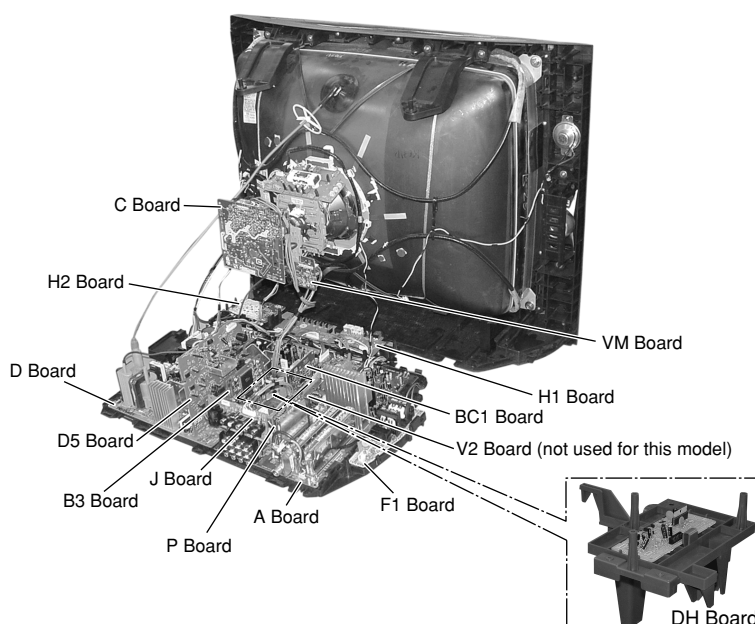
## SECTION 2 SERVICE JIG

### 2-1. JIGS REQUIRED FOR SERVICING

REF NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PART NO.	REMARK
J-1	TOOL(20P),SERVICE	1	3-702-763-01	For A to BC1 board extension For A to P board extension
J-2	TOOL(40P),SERVICE	1	3-702-764-01	For A to B3 board extension
J-3	TOOL(50P-A),SERVICE	1	3-702-765-01	For D to D5 board extension
J-4	TOOL(7PX2),SERVICE	1	3-702-775-01	For A to V2 board extension (not used for this model)



## SECTION 3 CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



## SECTION 4 ADVANCE OPERATION

### 4-1. "RESET" FUNCTION

#### 1. Purpose

If a customer faces some setting problem that cannot be solved, using the "RESET" function some items will be reset to its original setting (shipping condition)

#### 2. How to Operate

There are 2 ways to access to the "RESET" Function:-

- a) By pressing "RESET" button on the Remote Commander.
- b) By pressing "MENU" button on the Front Key Input and hold it down for 5 seconds.

#### 3. Subsequent of Operation

Sequential to the resetting operation (either methods being used in No. 2), TV set would shut down once and automatically turn on again. The power-off duration is expected to be about 500msec. An OSD message, "RESET" tentatively will be displayed for 10 sec after IK status gets stable.

As a result, some items will be reset to an initial condition (shipment condition) whereas some other remains at the last selection by user.

Items that remains at the last selection by user

Program No., PIC rotation, OSD Language,  
Fine tuning, TV System, Skip

#### Reset Items

Video input	RF	Antenna sensitivity	HIGH*
Volume	30	Stereo mode	STEREO/NICAM*
DRC-MF	DRC1250	Bilingual mode	MAIN*
Picture mode	DYNAMIC	High-deviation mode	AUTO*
Sound mode	DYNAMIC	Child lock	OFF*
Surround mode	OFF	Wide mode	OFF
Color system(video)	AUTO	Game mode	OFF
Multi picture(PIP)	OFF	Teletext mode	OFF
PIP position	Bottom-right	Sleep timer	OFF
OSD recall	OFF	Wake-up timer	OFF
Intelligent volume	OFF	Sound muting	OFF
ECO mode	OFF	3DNR	ON
Color system(RF)	AUTO*		

\*= only when in RF mode

## SECTION 5 SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

- The following adjustments should be made when a complete realignment is required or a new picture tube is installed.
- These adjustments should be performed with rated power supply voltage unless otherwise noted.

Controls and switches should be set as follows unless otherwise noted:

PICTURE control ..... normal  
BRIGHTNESS control ..... normal

Perform the adjustments in the following order :

1. Beam Landing
2. Convergence
3. Focus
4. White Balance

**Note :** Test Equipment Required.

1. Color-bar/Pattern Generator
2. Degausser
3. Oscilloscope

### Preparation :

- In order to reduce the influence of geomagnetism on the set's picture tube, face it east or west.
- Switch on the set's power and degauss with the degausser.

### 5-1. BEAM LANDING

1. Input a white signal with the pattern generator.  

Contrast	} normal
Brightness	
2. Position neck assy as shown in Fig 5-1.
3. Set the pattern generator raster signal to a green raster.
4. Move the deflection yoke to the rear and adjust with the purity control so that the green is at the center and the blue and the red take up equally sized areas on each side.  
(See Figures 5-1 through 5-3.)
5. Move the deflection yoke forward and adjust so that the entire screen is green. (See Figure 5-2.)
6. Switch the raster signal to blue, then to red and verify the condition.
7. When the position of the deflection yoke has been decided, fasten the deflection yoke with the screws and DY spacers.
8. If the beam does not land correctly in all the corners, use a magnet to adjust it.  
(See Figure 5-4.)

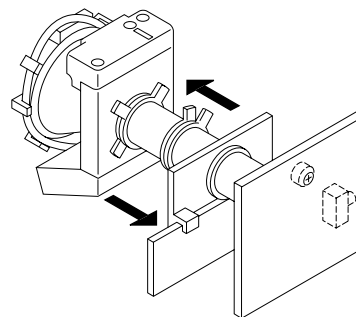


Fig. 5-2

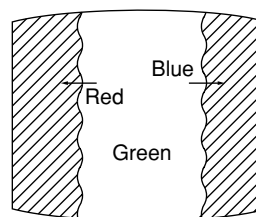


Fig. 5-3

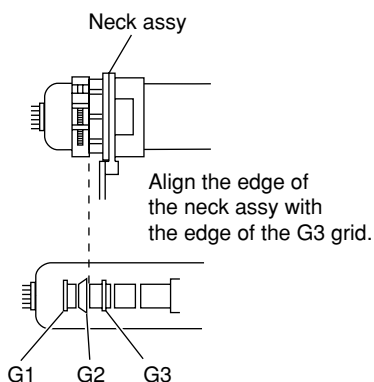


Fig. 5-1

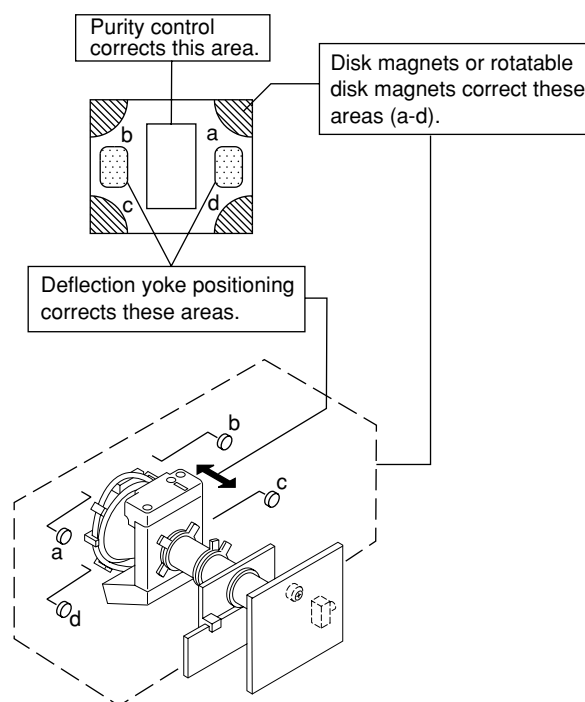


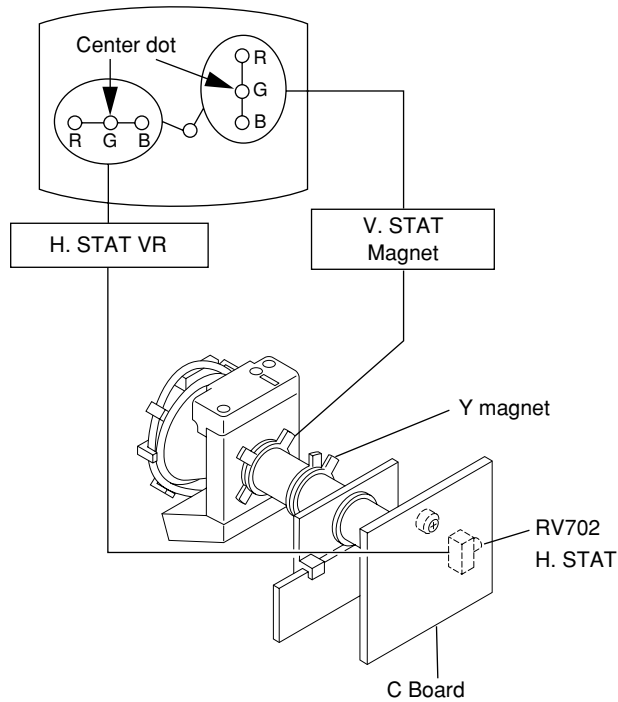
Fig. 5-4

## 5-2. CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

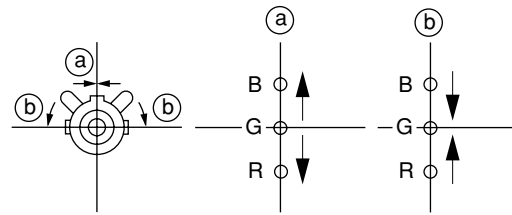
### Preparation :

- Before starting this adjustment, adjust the focus, horizontal size and vertical size.
- Receive cross hatch/dot pattern and set picture mode to "STANDARD".

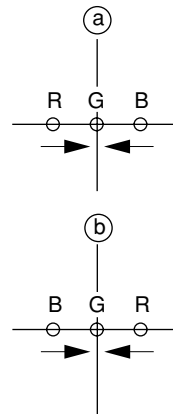
### (1) Horizontal and Vertical Static Convergence



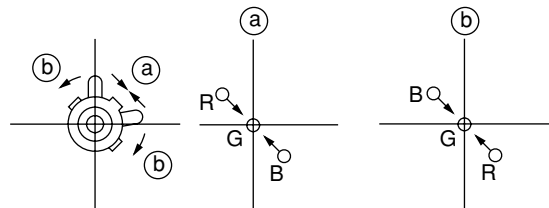
### ① V. STAT



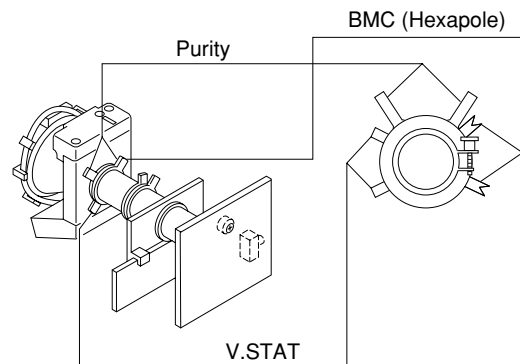
### ② H. STAT VR



### ③

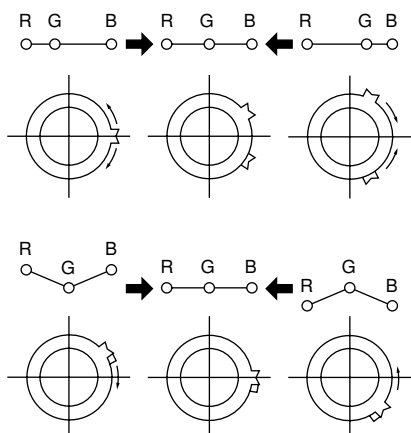


1. (Moving horizontally), adjust the H.STAT control so that the red, green and blue dots are on top of each other at the center of the screen.
2. (Moving vertically), adjust the V.STAT magnet so that the red, green and blue dots are on top of each other at the center of the screen.
3. Adjust Horizontal Trapezoid with "GEO 11 HTR" in Service Mode to make H-Trapezoid distortion best.
4. If the H.STAT variable resistor cannot bring the red, green and blue dots together at the center of the screen, adjust the horizontal convergence with the H.STAT variable resistor and the V.STAT magnet in the manner given below.  
(In this case, the H.STAT variable resistor and the V.STAT magnet influence each other, so be sure to perform adjustments while tracking.)



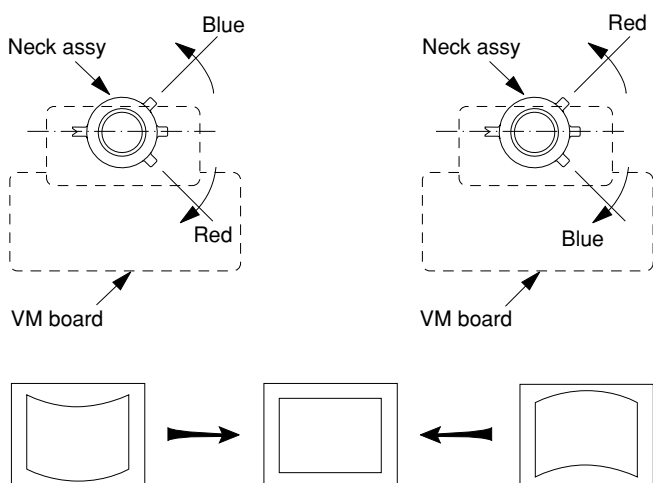
④ BMC (Hexapole) Magnet.

If the red, green and blue dots are not balanced or aligned, then use the BMC magnet to adjust in the manner described below.



⑤ Y separation axis correction magnet adjustment.

1. Receive the cross-hatch signal and adjust [PICTURE] to [MIN] and [BRIGHTNESS] to [STANDARD] .
2. Adjust the Y separation axis correction magnet on the neck assembly so that the horizontal lines at the top and bottom of the screen are straight.



**Note**

1. The Red and Blue magnets should be equally far from the horizontal center line.
2. Do not separate the Red and Blue magnets too far. (Less than 8 mm)

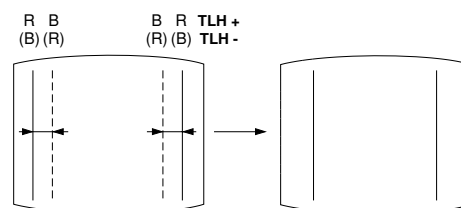
(2) Dynamic Convergence Adjustment

**Preparation:**

- Before starting this adjustment, adjust the horizontal static convergence and the vertical static convergence
- Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to normal.

1. Adjust TLH. (TLH convergence piece)

- ① Receive the dot/hatch pattern signal and adjust picture quality by the menu.
- ② Correct horizontal mis-convergence of red and blue of both sides on the X axis.  
When red is outside insert TLH convergence piece to right side (TLH +) views from DY neck. And when blue is outside, insert it to left side (TLH -) and take both sides.



2. Adjust XCV core.

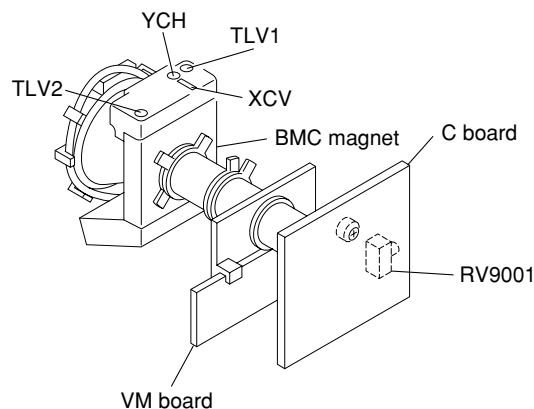
To able to become balance of XCV on the X axis well.

3. Adjust V-TILT.

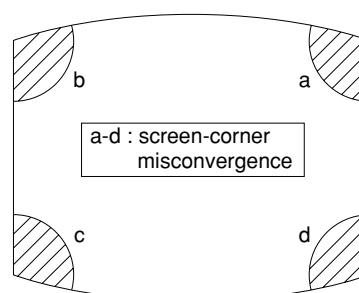
Correct the vertical mis-convergence of red and blue of vertically sides on the Y axis.

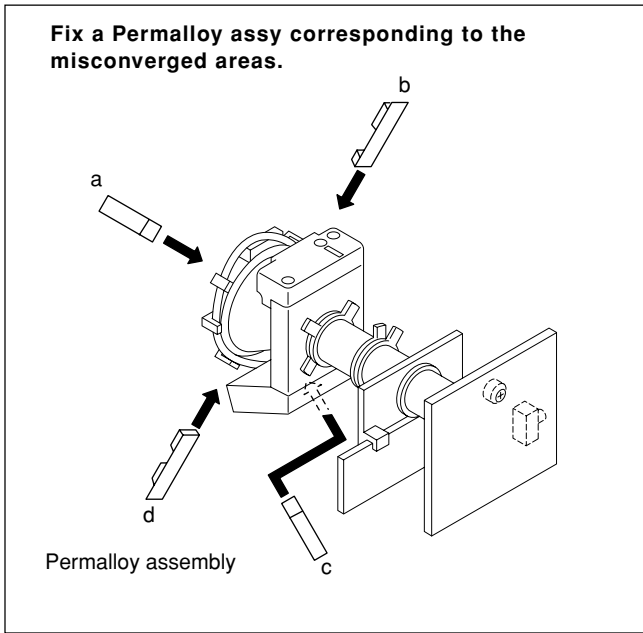
4. Adjust YCH.

Adjust horizontal mis-convergence of red and blue of vertically sides on the Y axis. Mentioned above steps 2 to 4 are adjusting respectively perform minuteness tracking.



(3) Screen-corner Convergence



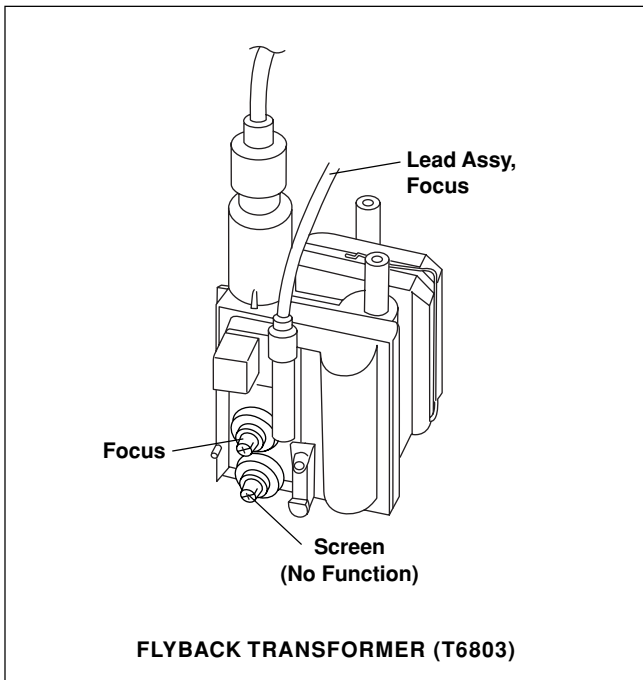


### 5-3. FOCUS ADJUSTMENT

**Note**

Focus adjustment should be completed before W/B adjustment.

- (1) Receive digital monoscope pattern.
- (2) Set "A/V CONTROL" to "STANDARD".
- (3) Adjust FOCUS VR so that the center of the screen becomes just focus.
- (4) Change the receiving signal to white pattern and blue back.
- (5) Confirm MAGENTA RING is not noticeable. In case MAGENTA RING is obvious, adjust FOCUS VR to balance between MAGENTA RING and FOCUS adjustment.

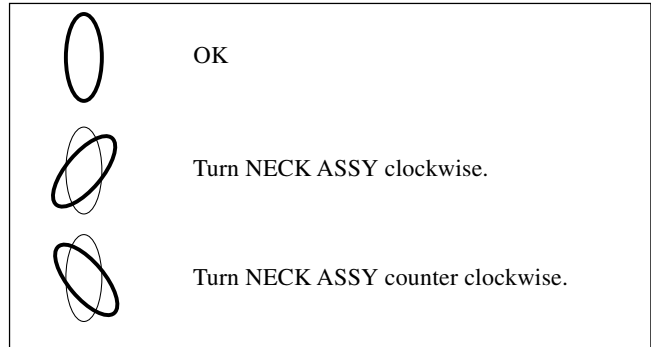


### 5-4. NECK ASSY TWIST ADJUSTMENT

- (1) Receive dot/hatch pattern DRC-MF, DRC1250, DYNAMIC.
- (2) Turn FOCUS VR fully counter-clockwise.
- (3) Confirm the dot shape at the screen center. (Fig. 5-4)
- (4) Resume FOCUS VR.

**Note**

In case of turning NECK ASSY, loosen the screw 3 turns. Do not move the position.

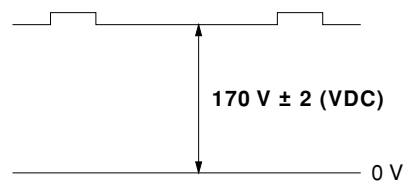


**Fig. 5-4**

### 5-5. G2 (SCREEN) AND WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

#### 1. G2 (SCREEN) ADJUSTMENT

- 1) Set the PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to normal.
- 2) Put to VIDEO input mode without signals.
- 3) Connect R, G and B of the C board cathode to the oscilloscope.
- 4) Adjust BRIGHTNESS to obtain the cathode voltage to the value below.
- 5) Whilst watching the picture, adjust the screen VR [RV9002] located on the C board to the point just before the retrace lines disappear (to the point before cut-off)



#### 2. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT

- 1) Set to Service Mode (Refer Section 6-1: ADJUSTMENTS WITH COMMANDER).
- 2) Input white raster signal.
- 3) Set the following condition.  
PICTURE minimum, BRIGHTNESS 50%
- 4) Select GCT (WHB 08) and BCT (WHB 09) with **[1]** and **[4]**, and adjust the level with **[3]** and **[6]** for the best white balance.
- 5) Set the PICTURE to maximum.
- 6) Select GDR (WHB 05) and BDR (WHB 06) with **[1]** and **[4]**, and adjust the level with **[3]** and **[6]** for the best white balance.
- 7) Write into the memory by pressing **[MUTING]** then **[0]**.



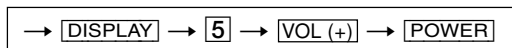
## SECTION 6 CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

### 6-1. ADJUSTMENTS WITH COMMANDER

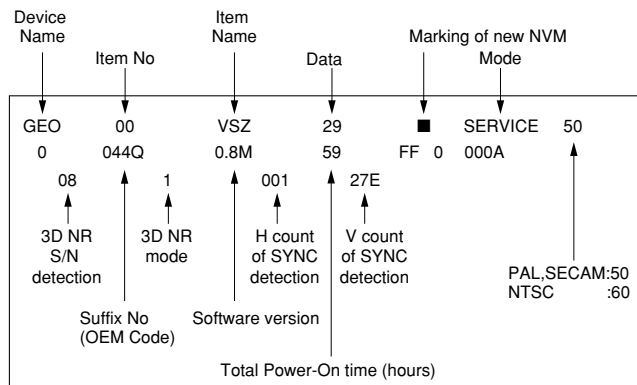
Service adjustments to this model can be performed using the supplied Remote Commander RM-991.

#### a. ENTERING SERVICE MODE

With the unit on standby



The screen display is :



#### b. CANCELLATION OF SERVICE MODE

Set the standby condition (Press [POWER] button on the commander), then press [POWER] button again, hereupon it becomes TV mode.

#### c. METHOD OF WRITE INTO MEMORY

- 1) Set to Service Mode.
- 2) Press [1] (UP) and [4] (DOWN), to select the adjustment item Name.
- 3) Press [3] or [6] to raise/lower the data value.
- 4) Press [MUTING] button to indicate WRITE on the screen.
- 5) Press [0] button to write into memory.

#### d. OTHER FUNCTION VIA REMOTE COMMANDER

- [7], [0] All the data becomes the values in memory.
- [8], [0] All goes to the standard state.
- [5], [0] Service data initialization (Be sure not to use usually.)
- [DISPLAY], [0] Write 50Hz adjustment data to 60Hz, or vice versa.
- [2], [0] Copy and write all data.
- [Cursor +/-] Skip category (device) to category (device)

example : GEO 00 VSZ  
                  ↓  
                  DAC 00 HCT

#### e. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

- 1) After adjustment, pull out the plug from AC outlet, and then plug into AC outlet again.
- 2) Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
- 3) Call the adjusted items again to confirm adjustments were made.

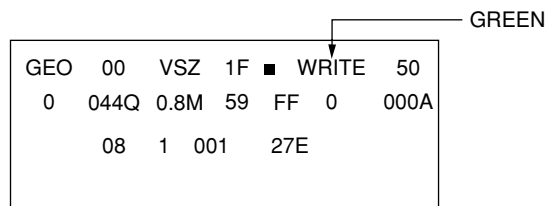
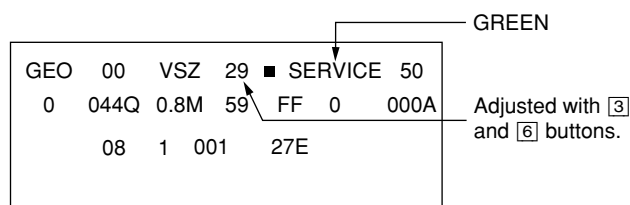
### 6-2. ADJUSTMENT METHOD

Item Number 00 of device GEO

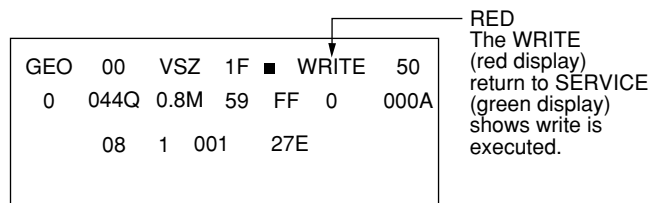
This explanation uses V-size as an example.

1. Select "GEO 00 VSZ" with the [1] and [4] buttons.
2. Raise/lower the data with the [3] and [6] buttons.
3. Select the optimum state. (The standard is 1F for PAL reception.)
4. Press [MUTING] button to indicate WRITE on screen. (The display from SERVICE (green display) to WRITE (green display).)
5. Execute the writing with the [0] button. (The WRITE display changes to red color while executing and then back to SERVICE (green display).)
6. The WRITE execution is completed.

Example on screen display :-



Write with [MUTING]



Write executed with [0]

Use the same method for all Items.

- Note :**
1. In [WRITE], the data for all items are written into memory together.
  2. For adjustment items that have different standard data between 50Hz or 60Hz, be sure to use the respective input signal after adjustment.

Adjustment Item Table

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)							
	Category	No						Name	50NC	60NC	50VC	60VC	PROG50 NC	PROG60 NC	PROG50 VC
GEO	00	VSZ	21	3F	V Size	50/60*VC/NC	CXA2150AQ	23	26	24	26				
	01	VPS	27	3F	V position	50/60*VC/NC		25	22	27	24				
	02	VLN	5	0F	V Linearity	50/60*VC/NC		07	08	07	08				
	03	SCO	0A	0F	S Correction	50/60*VC/NC		09	0A	09	0A				
	04	HSZ	1E	3F	H Size	50/60*VC/NC		21	1B	21	1C				
	05	HPS	2F	3F	H Position	50/60/DVDProg 50/DVDProg 60*VC/NC		1A	11	19	10	1A	1A	09	09
	06	PAP	28	3F	Pin Amp	50/60*VC/NC		15	19	18	1B				
	07	UPN	25	3F	Upper Corner Pin	50/60*VC/NC		25	26	27	28				
	08	LPN	23	3F	Lower Corner Pin	50/60*VC/NC		22	27	22	28				
	09	UCG	0	3	Most Upper Corner Pin Adjustment	50/60*VC/NC		01	01	03	01				
	0A	LCG	1	3	Most Lower Corner Pin Adjustment	50/60*VC/NC		01	02	00	02				
	0B	UCP	2	3	Most Upper Corner Pin Correction Position Setting	50/60*VC/NC		02	02	02	02				
	0C	LCP	2	3	Most Lower Corner Pin Correction Position Setting	50/60*VC/NC		03	02	02	02				
	0D	POL	0	1	Most Upper/Lower Pin Polarity	50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	0E	PPH	24	3F	V Trapezoid Adjustment	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		20	19	21	1B				
	0F	AGL	0A	0F	AFC Angle	50/60*VC/NC		1D	1D	21	22				
	10	BOW	6	0F	AFC Bow	50/60*VC/NC		18	18	19	18				
	11	HTR	0F	1F	V SawO Wave Saw Level Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	12	MPD	4	0F	MP Para Wave DC Bias Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		07	07	07	07				
	13	MPA	0E	0F	MP Para Wave Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		05	05	05	05				
	14	PBP	1F	3F	H Cent Para Wave Saw Level Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		27	27	23	25				
	15	PBA	0F	1F	H Cent Para Wave Gain Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		0A	0B	0B	0C				
	16	HBS	1	1	H Blk ON/OFF SW	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		01	01	01	01				
	17	HBL	37	3F	Left H Blk Position Control	50/60/DVDProg 50/DVDProg 60*VC/NC		19	25	19	25	1E	29	1E	29
	18	HBR	2C	3F	Right H Blk Position Control	50/60/DVDProg 50/DVDProg 60*VC/NC		28	29	28	29	2D	2E	2D	2E
	19	PCP	0	7	Pin Amp HV Distortion Correction Setting	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	1A	ACP	1	7	H Position HV Distortion Correction Setting	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00				
	1B	VCP	8	3	Vertical HV Distortion Correction Setting	50/60*VC/NC		0C	0C	0C	0C				
	1C	HCP	2	3	H Size HV Distortion Correction Setting	50/60*VC/NC		07	07	07	07				
	1D	USC	0	1	Ref Pulse Jump Mode ON/OFF	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	01	01				
1E	VAS	2F	3F	V Aspect Control	50/60*VC/NC		2F	2F	30	30					
1F	VSC	1F	3F	V Scroll Control	50/60*VC/NC		1F	1F	1E	1F					
20	VBU	7	1	V Blk Top Position Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		04	09	0E	0C					
21	VBL	7	1	V Blk Bottom Position Control	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	09	0C	0F					
22	AKB	0F	1F	AKB Beh Ref Pulse Timing Setting	50/60*VC/NC		1C	0F	1C	17					
23	VDS	1	1	Beh REF Pulse Jump ON/OFF Sw	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00					
24	RST	0	1	Retrace Of V Drive Start Position Setting	FF/R4/PR*50/60*VC/NC		00	00	00	00					
25	CPY	0	1	Copy the GEO data to all 50/60Hz NVM area											

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
	Category	No						Name	Common	50	60	EcoOnNC	EcoOffNC	EcoOnVC
DAC	00	HCT	33	7F	H Center	50/60Hz	CXA1875		4A	4A				
	01	HLN	27	3F	H Linearity	50/60Hz			39	39				
	02	QDH	1F	3F	DF Phase	50/60Hz			83	83				
	03	HTS	BB	FF	H Trapezoid Start Data Setting	no table		C9						
	04	HTO	0E	FF	H Trapezoid Offset Data Setting	no table		0E						
	05	NSS	7F	FF	NS Start Data	no table		7E						
	06	NSO	09	FF	NS Offset Data	no table		09						
	07	ABC	0	FF	ABL D/A Control	ECO on/off*VC/NC					00	00	00	00
	08	CPY	0	1	Copy the DAC data to all 50/60Hz NVM area									

0TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Common
	Common	No						
WHB		00	YOS	7	0F	DC Offset Canceller for Y signal	CXA2150AQ	07
		01	UOS	1F	3F	DC Offset Canceller for Cb1		1F
		02	VOS	1F	3F	DC Offset Canceller for Cr1		1F
		03	SBR	1F	3F	Sub Brightness Control		19
		04	RDR	29	3F	R Drive		29
		05	GDR	24	3F	G Drive		24
		06	BDR	25	3F	B Drive		25
		07	RCT	29	3F	R Cutoff		29
		08	GCT	10	3F	G Cutoff		10
		09	BCT	25	3F	B Cutoff		10
		0A	SBO	20	3F	Sub Brightness Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	1C
		0B	RDO	1F	3F	R Drive Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	1F
		0C	GDO	19	3F	G Drive Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	19
		0D	BDO	1B	3F	B Drive Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	1A
		0E	RCO	1F	3F	R Cutoff Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	1F
		0F	GCO	29	3F	G Cutoff Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	2A
		10	BCO	1A	3F	B Cutoff Offset	Picture Mode except Dynamic	1D

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)										
	Category	No						Name	EcoOnNC	EcoOffNC	EcoOnVC	EcoOffVC	50	60	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine-/Soft	Personal
SAJ	00	PIC	3F	3F	Picture Control	Picture Mode except Personal	CXA2150AQ								3B	33	28	
	01	BRT	1F	3F	Brightness Control	Picture Mode except Personal									23	1F	1B	
	02	COL	27	3F	Color Control	Picture Mode except Personal									2C	1F	1F	
	03	HUE	1F	3F	Hue Control	Picture Mode except Personal									1F	1F	1F	
	04	SHP	24	3F	Sharpness Control	Picture Mode except Personal									22	1F	1D	
	05	VML	3	3	VM Level	Picture Mode									03	03	01	03
	06	DYC	1	1	Dynamic Color on/off	Picture Mode									01	01	00	01
	07	WBS	0	0	WB Switch	Picture Mode									00	00	00	00
	08	CAX	2	3	Color Matrix Specification	50/60Hz						01	03					
	09	GMA	3	3	Gamma Correction	Picture Mode									02	01	00	01
	0A	DCT	1	3	DC Transmission Control	Picture Mode									02	02	01	02
	0B	DPL	1	3	Auto Pedestal Level Control	Picture Mode									02	02	00	02
	0C	ABM	0	3	ABL Mode Control	Picture Mode									01	00	00	00
0D	ABT	0	3	ABL Current detection Vth Control	ECO on/off*VC/NC		05	00	0C	07								

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)															
	Category	No						Name	Common	EcoOnNC	EcoOffNC	EcoOnVC	EcoOffVC	50TV	50Video	50DVD	60TV	60Video	60DVD	DVDPR-OG50	DVDPR-OG60		
SAJ	OE	CLO	9	0F	Color Offset	50/60*TV/Video/DVDProg50/60	CXA2150AQ								06	08		09	09		04	04	
	OF	CLW	3	7	Color Step Width to the Change of S/N			03															
	10	HUO	9	0F	Hue Offset	50/60*TV/Video/DVDProg50/60									05	03		07	06		04	05	
	11	SHO	7	1F	Sharpness Offset	50/60*TV/Video/DVDProg50/60									10	12	09	0C	0F	09	1A	1A	
	12	SHW	1	7	Sharpness Step Width to the Change of S/N			01															
13	BRO	7	0F	Brightness Offset	ECO on/off*VC/NC			07	07	07	07												

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)											
	Category	No						Name	Common	DVD PROG	50NC	60NC	50VC	60VC	DRC 100 NC	DRC 100 VC	DRC 120 NC	DRC 120 VC	
JGL	00	PON	1	1	RGB and AKB Reference Pulse Output On/Off		CXA2150AQ	01											
	01	RGB	7	7	RGB Output Selection			07											
	02	AGG	0	3	Aging Mode Selection			00											
	03	BBT	3	3	RGB Bottom Limiter Control			03											
	04	LML	0	3	RGB Amplitude Limiter Control			00											
	05	PAB	0F	0F	DC Level for Peak ABL			0F											
	06	SAB	0	3	S ABL gain Setting	50/60/DVDProg50/DVDProg60*VC/NC				00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	07	SCO	7	0F	Sub Picture Control			07											
	08	LV2	5	0F	RGB Level for RGB2			05											
09	GML	0	1	Gamma Differential Correction ON/OFF			00	00											

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)										
	Category	No						Name	Common	50TV	50Video	50DVD	60TV	60Video	60DVD	Dynamic	Standard- /Drama	Hi-Fine/ Soft
JGL	OA	SYS	2	3	Signal Band Selection	50/60*TV/Video/DVD	CXA2150AQ		01	02	02	02	02	02				
	OB	SF0	1	1	Sharpness f0 Setting	50/60*TV/Video/DVD			01	01	01	01	01	01				
	OC	SF1	3	3	High f0 Sharpness Gain Control	50/60*TV/Video/DVD			03	03	03	03	03	03				
	OD	CDS	0	3	Sharpness Gain Control in High Color Saturation			00										
	OE	CDF	0	1	SHP CD ON/OFF			00										
	OF	PRO	3	3	Pre/Over-Shoot Ratio Control	50/60*TV/Video/DVD			03	03	03	03	03	03				
	10	LTI	3	3	Luminance Transient Improvement	Picture Mode									03	02	00	00

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)							
	Category	No						Name	Common	DVD PROG	Dynamic	Standard- /Drama	Hi-Fine/ Soft	Personal	Dyna bsw
JGL	11	LTM	0	3	LTI Mode Setting		CXA2150AQ	00							
	12	CTI	0	3	Chrominance Transient Improvement	Picture Mode				00	00	00	00		
	13	CTM	0	3	CTI Mode Setting			00							
	14	VDL	3	3	VM OUT Phase Control			03							
	15	VCR	0	3	VM OUT Coring Level Setting			00							
	16	VFO	0	3	VM OUT F0 Setting			00							
	17	VLM	0	3	VM OUT Limiter Level Setting			00							
	18	AFC	1	3	AFC Loop Gain Control	Common/DVD Progressive		02	01						

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)		
	Category	No						Name	Common	TV
DRC	00	MOD	0	3	DRC Mode (For Evaluation Only) 00 - Normal, 01 - Forced 1250i, 02 - Forced Progressive, 03 - Forced Simple Progressive					

TVG Category	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)		
	No	Name						Common	TV	Video
PIP	00	PRO	0	1	Progressive Scan Mode Enable		SDA9489X	00		
	01	RED	0	1	Read Double Mode			00		
	02	FEI	0	3	Field Select			00		
	03	HPS	33	FF	Horizontal Picture Position			33		
	04	VPS	1B	FF	Vertical Picture Position			1B		
	05	HFP	8	0F	Horizontal Fine Positioning			08		
	06	VFP	0	0F	Vertical Fine Positioning			00		
	07	DIS	0	3	Display Standard			00		
	08	HOS	0	3	Horizontal Size			00		
	09	VES	0	3	Vertical Size			00		
	0A	FPS	0	3	Force Parent Standard			00		
	0B	HZM	0	7	Horizontal Zoom			00		
	0C	VSP	1	1	Vertical Sync Pulse Noise Reduction			01		
	0D	VDL	0	1F	Vertical Sync Pulse Delay			00		
	0E	FRH	5	7	Frame Width Horizontal			05		
	0F	FWV	2	3	Frame Width Vertical			02		
	10	VRD	0	1	Reduction			00		
	11	VBK	0	1	Vertical Blanking			00		
	12	DLY	1	F	Select Delay			01		
	13	PCR	0	1	Position Correction			00		
	14	AGM	3	3	AGC Mode			03		
	15	AGC	9	F	Automatic Gain Control Value			09		
	16	CVB	0	3	CVBS Select			00		
	17	CPD	1	3	CLAMPING Duration			01		
	18	CPT	1	3	CLAMPING Pulse Start			01		
	19	LUM	0	3	Luminance Offset			00		
	1A	PLL	0	3	Insert PLL Time constant	TV/Video			00	00
	1B	YCD	8	F	Y/C Delay			08		
1C	NSR	0	3	Noisie Reduction for inset PII	TV/Video			02	00	
1D	LSP	0	1	Standard Identification Speed			00			
1E	KIL	2	3	Color Killer Treshold			02			
1F	BGP	1	1	Burst Gate Position			01			

TVG Category	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)		
	No	Name						Common	TV	Video
PIP	20	SEC	1	1	SECAM Identification level			01		
	21	DEM	1	3	Deemphase Selection			01		
	22	CMA	0	3	Chroma Bandwith			00		
	23	IFC	2	3	IF Compensation Filter			02		
	24	HUE	0	1F	Hue			00		
	25	SCA	6	1F	Color Subcarrier Adjustment			06		
	26	CON	0	F	Contrast Adjustment			05		
	27	BLR	0	F	Blanking Level Red Channel			00		
	28	BRT	0	F	Brightness Adjustment			00		
	29	BLG	0	F	Blanking Level Green Channel			00		
	2A	BIR	0	1	Blanking Inversion Red Channel			00		
	2B	BIB	0	1	Blanking Inversion Blue Channel			00		
	2C	BLB	0	F	Blanking Level Blue Channel			00		
	2D	INT	0	1	Refresh Intervall			00		
	2E	PKR	85	FF	Peak Level Red Channel			85		
	2F	PKG	85	FF	Peak Level Green Channel			85		
	30	PKB	85	FF	Peak Level Blue Channel			85		
	31	FRY	9	F	Frame Color Y			09		
	32	OUT	1	1	Output Format			01		
	33	FRU	0	F	Frame Color U			00		
	34	FRV	0	F	Frame Color V			00		
	35	SAT	7	F	Color Saturation Adjustment			07		
	36	YPK	3	7	Y Peak Adjustment			03		
	37	YCO	0	F	Y Coring Enable			00		
	38	PAL	3	3	PAL ID Level			03		
	39	POV	0	7	Position Offset Vertical			00		
	3A	POH	0	1F	Position Offset Horizontal			00		
	3B	VSH	0	1F	Vertical Shrink			00		
	3C	HSH	0	1F	H Shrink			00		
	3D	CPL	1	3	CLAMPING Pulse Length			01		

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)								
	Category	No						Name	Common	TV	Video	50TV	50Video	50DVD	60TV	60Video
YCT	00	TNT	20	3F	Tint Adjustment for NTSC	TV/Video	CXA2163AQ		20	1F						
	01	PNG	1	1	PAL/NTSC Gate Width			01								
	02	PNI	0	1	PAL/NTSC Sensitivity SW			00								
	03	SCL	5	0F	Sub Color Control	50/60*TV/Video					05	05		05	06	
	04	SCT	7	0F	Sub Contrast Control	50/60*TV/Video					07	07		07	07	
	05	SF0	2	3	Sharpness Center Ferquency Changing			02								
	06	SEQ	3	3	Sharpness Equalizer Characteristic			03								
	07	SHG	7	0F	Sharpness Gain Control	50/60*TV/Video/DVD					04	06	06	05	08	05
	08	YOL	1F	3F	Y-Output Level Control			1E								
	09	BSP	0	3	Black Stretch Start Point Changing			00								
	0A	COL	10	3F	Cb/Cr Output Level Control			13								
	0B	DCR	0	3	DC Restoration Ratio Adjustment			00								
	0C	BF0	1	3	BPF/TQF F0 Adjustment			01								
	0D	BFQ	2	3	BPF/TQF Q Adjustment			02								
	0E	FSW	1	1	BPF/TQF Switch			01								
	0F	SDT	1	1	SECAM Double Trap Switch			01								
10	LPF	1	1	Y/Cb/Cr LPF Switch			01									

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)							
	Category	No						Name	Common	Multi Comb	3DComb	S-Input	Others	Video	DVD
YCT	11	YDL	6	0F	Y-DL Time Adjustment	2Dcomb/3Dcomb/S-input/others			06	06	06	06			
	12	BO1	7	0F	Cb Offset1 Adjustment (main route)			07							
	13	RO1	7	0F	Cr Offset1 Adjustment			07							
	14	CDF	0	7	V Count Down Frequency Switch	forced 50Hz for no signal		00							
	15	CDM	0	3	V Count Down Judge Switch			00							
	16	AFC	0	3	AFC Sensitivity Switch	(TV/)Video/DVD							00	00	
	17	MVM	1	1	Macrovision Mask + AFC Mask			01							
	18	SRY	7	0F	SECAM R-Y Black Adjustment			07							
	19	SBY	1	0F	SECAM B-Y Black Adjustment			01							
	1A	BEL	2	3	SECAM BELL/HPF Switching			02							
	1B	BLF	0	1	BELL f0 Adjustment			00							
	1C	SVI	0	1	SECAM V-ID Switch			00							
	1D	SGP	0	3	SECAM Gate Position Adjustment			00							
	1E	SID	1	1	SECAM Sensitivity Switch	except SECAM		01							
	1F	SIH	0	1	SECAM Inhibition Switch			00							
	20	STP	0	1	Y Black Level Setup for PAL Plus			00							
	21	3NR	1	1	3D NR Operation On/Off			01							
	22	BW6	1	1	3D NR for 60Hz Non-Bust Signal On/Off			01							
23	WSH	0	3	Sharpness Gain Step for Noise Reduction			00								
24	WCO	0	3	Cb/Cr Output Level Step for Noise Reduction			00								



TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Common
Category	No	Name						
SYN	00	MAT	1	3	Select Type of Matrix Conversion		CXA2151	00
	01	VFR	1	1	Select Frequency of Dummy Sync Output			01
	02	VTC	3	3	Sets the V Sync Separation Time Constant			03
	03	HWD	0	3	Sets the SELH_OUT Output Pulse Width			00
	04	HSL	0	1	Sets the Sync Separation Method			00
	05	HTC	0	1	Sets the H Sync Separation Time Constant of YG IN input			00
	06	HMA	1	1	Sets Whether or not to add Hsync Within Vsync at SELH OUT			01
	07	MAC	1	1	Switch for Eliminating the Macrovision signal of the 525P Signal			01
	08	GSL	1	3	Selects the Gain or Mute of the Signal Output to SELCR OUT			01
	09	CBG	7	0F	SELCB OUT Gain Control			07
	0A	CRG	7	0F	SELCR OUT Gain Control			07
	0B	YG	7	0F	SELY OUT Gain Control			07
	0C	HFR	1	3	Select the Frequency of the Dummy Sync Output to SELH OUT			01

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)							
	Category	No						Name	Common	Dynamic	Standard/- Drama	Hi-Fine/- Soft	Dyna bsw	Drama bsw	Soft bsw
AP2	00	BBS	3	0F	Bass Boost Setting		NJW1139	03							
	01	BCB	0	1	Boost/Cut Sub-Bass			00							
	02	SBS	0	3	Sub-Bass Setting			00							
	03	BCT	0	1	Boost/Cut Sub-Treble			00							
	04	STS	0	3	Sub-Treble Setting			00							
	05	AGL	0	3	AGC Level Setting			00							
	06	BSW	0	1	Bass Boost Switch			00							
	07	BAS	14	1F	Bass Sound mode Control	S. Mode but personal with BBS ON/OFF			14	10	10	12	01	01	
	08	TRE	16	1F	Treble Sound mode Control	S. Mode but personal with BBS ON/OFF			16	16	10	16	16	10	
09	BBE	48	FF	BBE Sound mode Control	S. Mode but personal with BBS ON/OFF			48	3A	00	48	3A	00		

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Common
Category	No	Name						
MSP	00	WST	15	FF	W/G Stereo Threshold		MSP3415D	15
	01	WBT	EC	FF	W/G Bilingual Threshold			EC
	02	WLL	5	FF	W/G Monaural Threshold			05
	03	WAC	1	0F	W/G Agreement Count			01
	04	WDL	30	FF	W/G Search Delay			30
	05	NDL	20	FF	NICAM Search Delay			20
	06	SDL	10	FF	Stereo Status Read Delay			10
	07	AGC	1	1	AGC Switch Auto/Constant			01
	08	REL	28	3F	AGC Gain at Constant Mode			28
	09	CRM	0	1	Carrier Muting On/Off			00
	0A	ACO	1	1	Audio Clock Out On/Off			01
	0B	FP	1B	7F	FM Prescale for Non-M System			1B
	0C	FPM	32	7F	FM Prescale for M system			32
	0D	FH	36	7F	FM prescale for HDEV			36
	0E	FHM	65	7F	FM prescale for HDEV and M			65
	0F	WGP	1C	7F	W/G Prescale			1C
	10	NIP	7F	7F	NICAM Prescale			7F
11	ERR	50	FF	Auto FM Switch Threshold			50	

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)					
	Category	No						Name	Common	Dynamic	Standard- /Drama	Hi-Fine/ -Soft	Personal
LTI	00	LDH	1	1	Histogram segment Selection		TDA9178	01					
	01	CFS	1	1	Contour Filter Selection			01					
	02	WLB	0	1	Letterbox Window Switch			00					
	03	VDC	1	1	Video Dependent Coring	Picture Mode			01	01	01	01	01
	04	DEM	0	1	Demonstration Mode			00					
	05	CDP	4	07	Luminance Delay			04					
	06	OSP	0	1	Overrule Smart Peaking			00					
	07	WPO	0	1	White Point Stretch Off			00					
	08	DSK	0	1	Skin Tone Switch	Picture Mode			00	00	00	00	00
	09	ASK	0	1	Skin Tone Angle Selection			00					
	0A	WSK	0	1	Skin Tone Width Selection			00					
	0B	SSK	0	1	Skin Tone Size Selection			00					
	0C	DGR	1	1	Green Enhancement Switch	Picture Mode			01	01	00	01	01
	0D	DGT	7	7	Threshold of Green Enhancement Switch			07					
	0E	GGR	0	1	Green Enhancement Gain			00					
	0F	WGR	0	1	Green Enhancement Width			00					
	10	SGR	0	1	Green Enhancement Size			00					
	11	DBL	0	1	Blue Stretch Switch			00					
	12	GBL	0	1	Blue Stretch Gain Selection			00					
13	SBL	0	1	Blue Stretch Size Selection			00						
14	CDS	1	1	Color Dependent Sharpness	Picture Mode			01	01	00	01	01	
15	CST	7	7	Threshold of Color Dependent Sharpness			07						
16	CTI	1	1	Color Transient Improvement	Picture Mode			01	01	00	00	00	
17	BON	0	1	Black Offset Compensation	Picture Mode			00	00	00	00	00	
18	BTD	0	3F	Adaptive Black Streeth	Picture Mode			00	00	00	00	00	
19	NLD	15	3F	Non-Linearity Amplifier	Picture Mode			15	15	00	15	15	

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)						
	Category	No						Name	Common	TV	Video	Dynamic	Standard- /Drama	Hi-Fine/ -Soft
LTI	1A	NLW	7	7	Step Width of Non-Linearity Amplifier			07						
	1B	VGD	1F	3F	Variable Gamma	Picture Mode				22	1F	1F	1F	
	1C	VGW	0	7	Step Width of Variable Gamma			00						
	1D	PKD	3F	3F	Peaking Amplitude	Picture Mode				3F	30	0E	30	
	1E	PKW	8	0F	Step Width of Peaking Amplitude			08						
	1F	SPD	0	3F	Steepness Correction	Picture Mode				00	00	00	00	
	20	CRD	1B	3F	Coring Level	Picture Mode				16	16	00	16	
	21	CRW	9	0F	Step Width of Coring Level			06						
	22	CRO	6	0F	Coring Level Offset for Video Mode			01						
	23	LWD	1F	3F	Line Width Correction			1F						
	24	SNM	0	7	S/N Mode Under Unreliable S/N Condition			00						
	25	SNC	3	0F	S/N Ratio Average Counter	TV/Video			03	03				
	26	FMC	2	0F	Feature Mode Matching Counter			02						

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)																								
	Category	No						Name	Common	TV	Video	NRmode0	NRmode1	NRmode2	NRmode3	Dynamic	Standard-/Drama	Hi-Fine-/Soft	Personal													
3CM	00	NRM	0	3	Noise Reduction Operation Mode		UPD64083	00																								
	01	YCO	0E	0F	Y/C Signal Output Selection			0D																								
	02	SYC	1	3	System Clock Selection			01																								
	03	STD	0	3	Standard/Non-Standard Operation Selection			00																								
	04	MSS	0	3	Inter-Frame/Inter-Line Operation Selection			00																								
	05	KIL	3	3	Killer/Non-Killer Operation Selection			03																								
	06	ECS	1	3	External C-Sync Input Selection			01																								
	07	CPP	2	3	ADC Input Level & Clump Pulse Width Selection			00																								
	08	HDP	5	7	Horizontal Phase Adjustment			05																								
	09	CDL	4	7	C-Signal Delay Adjustment			04																								
	0A	DYC	2	0F	DY Detection Coring Level Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)						02	02	02	04																	
	0B	DYG	0A	0F	DY Detection Gain Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)						0A	0A	0A	0A																	
	0C	DCC	5	0F	DC Detection Coring Level Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)						05	03	03	05																	
	0D	DCG	5	0F	DC Detection Gain Adjustment	NR Mode (0-3)						05	0A	0A	05																	
	0E	YNR	1	0F	YNR Non-Linear Filter Setup			01																								
	0F	CNR	1	0F	CNR Non-Linear Filter Setup			01																								
	10	WSC	1	3	Noise Detectin Coring Adjustment			01																								
	11	VTH	1	3	Hysteresis Selection for H-Sync Non-Standard	TV/Video			01	01																						
	12	VTR	1	3	Sensitivity Selection for H-Sync Non-Standard	TV/Video			01	01																						
	13	LDR	2	3	Sensitivity Selection for Frame-Sync Non-Standard	TV/Video			02	01																						
	14	VAP	3	7	Gain Adjustment for Vertical Shape Correction	Picture Mode															03	00	00	00								
	15	VAI	0C	1F	Vanishing Adjustment for Vertical Shape Correction	Picture Mode															0C	00	00	00								
	16	YPF	3	3	Center Frequency Selection for Y-Peaking BPF	Picture Mode															03	03	03	03								
	17	YPG	8	0F	Gain Adjustment for Y-Peaking BPF	Picture Mode															08	08	08	08								
	18	VSE	0A	0F	Line Comb Filter Setup			0A																								
	19	CCN	0	1	C-Signal Split Filter Switch			00																								
	1A	COS	0	1	C-Signal Dealy Switch at Nosie Reduction			00																								
	1B	SDC	0	1	DC Detection Sensitivity Switch			00																								
	1C	SDY	1	1	DY Detection Lower-Level Sensitivity Switch			01																								
1D	YHC	0	3	Y-Signal Higher-Level Coring Selection	Picture Mode															00	00	00	00									
1E	YHG	0	1	Y-Signal Higher-Lever Gain Switch	Picture Mode															00	00	00	00									
1F	SHT	0	0F	Non-Standard Detection & H/V Counter Test Bits			00																									
20	CLK	8	0F	Clock Test Bits			08																									
21	PLL	0D	0F	PLL Filter Setup			0D																									
22	KRF	3	0F	Killer Detection Reference Adjustment			03																									
23	HSL	0C	0F	H-Sync Slice Level Adjustment			0C																									
24	VSL	8	0F	V-Sync Slice Level Adjustment			08																									
25	BPS	4	0F	Internal Burst Gate Start Position Adjustment			04																									
26	BPW	0A	0F	Internal Burst Gate Width Adjustment			0A																									
27	ADC	3	3	ADC Clock Delay Selection			03																									
28	APD	1	1	ADC Power-Down Switch			01																									
29	SPD	2	3	Memory Power-Down Switch			00																									

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)					
Category	No	Name						Common	DVD PROG	50	60	TV	Video
2CM	00	FUN	3	3	Function		TC90A69N	03					
	01	YCM	0	3	Y/C Separator			00					
	02	CNR	0	3	CNR K			00					
	03	LIM	0	3	CNR Limit			00					
	04	CPF	0	1	C-LPF			00					
	05	SLP	0	1	SelC-LPF			00					
	06	YFO	0	1	Y-P fo	TV/Video						00	00
	07	YPG	1	3	Y-EQ Gain	TV/Video						00	02
	08	YPL	1	3	Y-EQ/N.C Limit	TV/Video						00	00
	09	CLP	0	1	Pds.Clip			00					
	0A	YPF	1	1	Y-LPF	TV/Video						00	00
	0B	VEG	3	7	V-Emph Gain			03					
	0C	VEN	3	7	V-Emph N.L			03					
0D	VEC	2	3	V-Emph Core			02						



TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)										
	Category	No						Name	Common	50	60	NR0, NTSC	NR0, others	NR1, NTSC	NR1, others	NR2, NTSC	NR2, others	NR3, NTSC
3NR	27	YCR	08	1F	Y Moving Detection Coring Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	07	07	0A	0A	00	00
	28	VOS	00	07	V Offset Level		04											
	29	YMG	01	03	Y Moving Detection Gain	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	2A	YEG	01	01	Y Moving Detection On (ON=1)		01											
	2B	YEL	06	0F	Y Edge Moving Detection Sensitivity	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					03	03	03	03	03	03	04	04
	2C	YLM	06	7F	Y NR Feed Back Limit Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	04	04	08	08	03	03
	2D	CLV	0A	0F	C NR Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	09	09	0B	0B	08	08
	2E	CNT	01	01	Relate C NR to YSTDN		01											
	2F	CPL	01	01	Relate C NR to YSTDP		01											
	30	CMG	01	03	C Moving Detection Gain	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	31	CCR	03	1F	C Moving Detection Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	06	06	0C	0C	00	00
	32	CLM	06	7F	C NR Feed Back Limit Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					00	00	05	05	05	05	04	04
	33	NVS	14	FF	NR Vertical Start Line	50/60		14	14									
	34	NHS	10	7F	NR Horizontal Start Position	50/60		10	10									
	35	NVE	90	FF	NR Vertical end Line (offset:+100d)	50/60		F4	F4									
	36	NHE	4E	7F	NR Horizontal end Position	50/60		78	78									
	37	YNG	01	03	Y Coring Gain	50/60		01	01									
	38	COR	00	01	Coring/Through (Coring=0)	50/60		00	00									
	39	LPF	00	01	LPF On/Off (On=0)		01											
	3A	YLT	06	0F	Y Coring Limit Level	50/60		06	06									
3B	YNC	08	0F	Y Coring Offset Level	NR0/1/2/3*NTSC/others					08	08	0C	0C	0E	0E	08	08	
3C	YCO	01	01	Y Coring Off (On=1)	50/60		00	00										

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)	
	Category	No						Name	Common
TXT	00	TXH	2A	FF	Teletext Horizontal Position for Philips		SAA5264	2A	
	01	TXV	27	3F	Teletext Vertical Position for Philips			27	
	02	THD	00	7F	Teletext H-Sync Active Edge Shift			00	
	03	TVD	00	7F	Teletext V-Sync Active Edge Shift			00	
	04	HPL	01	01	Teletext H-Sync Polarity Configuration			01	
	05	VPL	00	01	Teletext V-Sync Polarity Configuration			00	
	06	FPL	01	01	Teletext Field Polarity Configuration			01	
	07	FMD	00	03	Teletext Fastext/TOP Force Mode			00	
	08	TBR	08	0F	Teletext RGB Brightness			08	
	09	NOP	01	0F	Teletext National Option Table Configuration			01	
0A	TCH	01	03	Teletext Twisted Character Set Configuration			01		



TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)	
	Category	No						Name	Common
OPM	00	OSH	12	3F	OSD H Position	TV/Video	CXP750096	12	0E
	01	FW1	0	3F	OSD ODD/EVEN Field Window Setup#1			00	
	02	FW2	3	3F	OSD ODD/EVEN Field Window Setup#2			03	
	03	COM	0	03	Comb Operation Selection			00	
	04	APC	1	1	APC Switch			01	
	05	TSY	0	03	TV System Selection Under Searching With Auto TV System			00	
	06	MUT	0	1	No Signal Mute			00	
	07	AFM	1	1	Auto FM Switch			01	
	08	TVO	3	7	V-Angle Correction to Picture Rotation			03	
	09	DBL	0	1	Disable Blueback Function			00	
	0A	SSO	1	3	Speed CH Search Selection			01	
	0B	TRP	0	3F	MPEG/JPEG Noise Reduction for each input			00	
	0C	SCH	7F	7F	CH Selection for Shipping Condition	NTSC Only		7F	
	0D	SCA	1	1	Cable/Air Selection for Shipping Condition	NTSC Only		01	
	0E	VSN	1	1	Enable Noise Reduction in Video Mode			01	
	0F	PSQ	0	1	Power Seq for Continuos Sircs Detection Spec			00	
10	POR	0	1	Power On Reset Detection From YCT			00		
11	RUC	0F	0F	RF Signal Change Counter after Unlocked	disable if set to 0Fh		0F		
12	RLC	0F	0F	RF Signal Change Counter after locked	disable if set to 0Fh		0F		
13	LBB	0	1	Lower Blue Back Intensity			00		

TVG	Functionality		Initial	Range	Function	Table & Note	Device Name	Initial Value (detailed)	
	Category	No						Name	Common
OPB	00	OP1	E7	FF	Optional Bits 1 (refer page 34)		Option-Bits	FF	
	01	OP2	17	FF	Optional Bits 2 (refer page 34)			94	
	02	OP3	00	FF	Optional Bits 3 (refer page 34)			00	

Abbreviation

VC = V-Compressed Mode      NC = Non-compressed Mode      ECO = Eco Mode  
 Sur = Surround              NR = Noise Reduction              FF = Flicker Free  
 R4 = Real 4                  PR = Progressive

**NOTE**

- shaded items are fixed data.
- no data.
- Standard data listed on the Adjustment Item Table are reference values, therefore it may be different for each model and for each mode.
- Note for Different Data: The data indicated in the initial column are the standard data values written on the microprocessor. Therefore, the data values of the modes are stored respectively in the memory. In case of a device replacement, adjustment by rewriting the data value is necessary for some items.

**OPTION NOTE**

**COM**      Comb Operation Selection                      00 = Auto  
    01 = No comb,  
    02 = Forced 2D comb,  
    03 = Forced 3D comb,

**TSY**      TV System Selection for Auto TV System      00 = B/G, 01 = I, 10 = D/K, 11 = M

**SSO**      Speed CH Search Selection                      00 = normal, 01 = 4 times, 10 = 6 times, 11 = 8 times

**TRP**      MPEG/JPEG Noise Reduction

Input	-	-	TV	Video 1	Video 2	Video 3	Video 4	DVD
-------	---	---	----	---------	---------	---------	---------	-----

**OP1 Items**

Item	TOP	NICAM	HDEV	Thai Bil.	Sleep Mode	DVD Input	AV Input		HEX
<b>KV-DR34M97</b>	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	6F

**AV Input** 00 = no AV Input, 01 = 1 AV Input, 10 = 3 AV Input, 11 = 4 AV Input

**OP2 Items**

Item	PiP Models	Korean Stereo	Vid NTSC3.58	A-TV sys	US ST	Chinese	Arabic	Thai	HEX
<b>KV-DR34M97</b>	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	97

PiP Models              PiP models      0 = No PiP,      1 = PiP

Korean Stereo\*      Korean Stereo    0 = disabled,    1 = enabled

Video NTSC3.58\*    Video Color System    0 = Multi System,    1 = Single System (NTSC3.58)

A-TVsys              Auto TV System in Auto Program    0 = Disabled, 1 = enabled

US ST\*              USA Stereo      0 = disabled,    1 = enabled

OSD Language (Multi)    000 = English only                      100 = English & Chinese  
    010 = English & Arabic                      110 = English, Chinese & Arabic  
    001 = English & Thai                        101 = English, Chinese & Thai  
    011 = English, Arabic & Thai                111 = English, Chinese, Arabic & Thai

OSD Language (NTSC)    000 = English only                      010 = English & Taiwanese  
    001 = English & Korean                      011 = English, Taiwanese & Korean

**OP3 Items**

Item	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Initial menu	Forced 50/60	HEX
<b>KV-DR34M97</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	02

Forced 50/60\*              Forced to 50/60Hz during no signal condition              0 = 60Hz,    1 = 50Hz

Initial Menu              Activate initial setup or not    0 = Not active              1 = Active

\*APPLICABLE FOR NTSC MODELS ONLY

## NOTE

No.	Modes	Details	Entry Conditions
1.	50NC/60NC	Signal 50/60Hz Non-Compressed mode.	Input 50Hz(PAL)/60Hz(NTSC), wide mode OFF (TV/video mode)
2.	50VC/60VC	Signal 50/60Hz V-Compressed mode.	Input 50Hz(PAL)/60Hz(NTSC), wide mode ON (TV/Video mode)
3.	ECO ON/OFF NC	Eco mode ON/OFF Non-Compressed mode.	ECO mode ON/OFF, wide mode OFF
4.	ECO ON/OFF VC	ECO mode ON/OFF V-Compressed mode.	ECO mode ON/OFF, wide mode ON
5.	50/60 DVD	Signal 50/60Hz Digital Video Disk	Input 50Hz(PAL)/60Hz(NTSC), DVD
6.	Multi Comb	Multi Comb Filter	Input PAL, NTSC 3.58, Service mode category OPM 03 COM 01 (Multi Model only)
7.	3D Comb	3 Dimensional Comb Filter	Input NTSC 3.58 only, Service mode category OPM 03 COM 02 (NTSC model only)
8.	S-Input	S-Video Input	Connect S-Video Cable, video mode
9.	NR0		3D NR mode OFF
10.	NR3		3D NR mode ON and signal level is poor.
11.	NR1		3D NR mode ON and signal level is bad.
12.	NR2		3D NR mode ON and signal level is worst.

**6-3. PICTURE QUALITY ADJUSTMENTS**

Adjustment condition

1. Set to service mode.
2. Set picture mode to HI-FINE.
3. Set the following condition.

ECO MODE : OFF  
 WIDE MODE : OFF  
 DRC-MF : DRC1250  
 3D-NR : ON

Input signal : Video Color Bar  
 RF Color Bar

MEASUREMENT POINT

A board CN4301  
 ① R-OUT  
 ⑤ B-OUT

**CAUTION**

After Adjustment, these adjustment parameters must be recovered to the original condition.

Original Condition

SAJ 00 PIC 28 HI-FINE

	50 TV	50 VIDEO	60 TV	60 VIDEO
0E CLO	06	08	09	09
1O HUU	05	03	07	06

**6-3(1). DRIVE ADJUSTMENT (VIDEO MODE)**

(i) SUB CONTRAST (PAL)

Input signal : PAL Color bar (100%) to Video

Picture : HI-FINE mode

Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 SAJ 02 COL 00  
 JGL 01 RGB 04

Adjusting parameter:  
 YCT 04 SCT

(ii) SUB CONTRAST (NTSC)

Input signal : NTSC Color Bar (75%) to Video

Picture : HI-FINE mode

Condition: SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 02 COL 00  
 JGL 01 RGB 04

Adjusting parameter :  
 YCT 04 SCT

**6-3(2). DRIVE ADJUSTMENT (RF MODE)**

(i) SUB CONTRAST (PAL)

Input signal : PAL Color bar (100%) to Video

Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 SAJ 02 COL 00  
 JGL 01 RGB 04

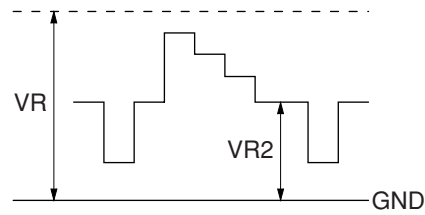
Adjusting parameter:  
 YCT 04 SCT

(ii) NTSC (RF MODE)

Input signal : NTSC Color Bar (75%) to Video

Condition: SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 SAJ 02 COL 00  
 JGL 01 RGB 04

Adjusting parameter :  
 YCT 04 SCT



$VR1 - VR2 = \Delta VR = 2.35 \pm 0.07$  (Vp-p) (PAL)  
 $(\Delta VR = 1.85 \pm 0.07$  (Vp-p)-For NTSC)

**6-4. SUB HUE/COL ADJUSTMENT**

**6-4(1). SUB HUE/SUB COL (VIDEO MODE)**

Input signal : NTSC Color bar (75%)

Picture : HI-FINE mode

Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 SAJ 02 COL 1F  
 SAJ 10 HUU 05  
 SAJ 0E CLO 04

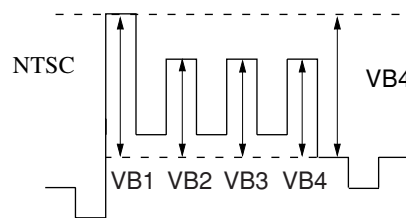
Adjusting parameter:  
 YCT 03 SCL  
 YCT 00 TNT

**6-4(2). SUB HUE/SUB COL (NTSC RF MODE)**

Input signal : NTSC Color bar (75%)

Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 SAJ 02 COL 1F  
 SAJ 10 HUU 05  
 SAJ 0E CLO 04

Adjusting parameter:  
 YCT 03 SCL  
 YCT 00 TNT



$VB1 = VB4 \pm 70$  mV  
 $VB2 = VB3 \pm 70$  mV

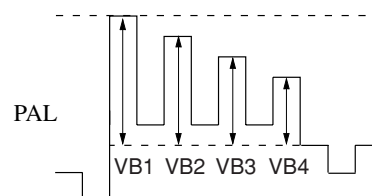
**6-4(3). SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (PAL RF MODE)**  
**(Except NTSC models)**

Input signal : RF PAL Color bar (100%)

Picture : HI-FINE mode

Condition : SAJ 00 PIC 3F  
 SAJ 02 COL 1F  
 SAJ 0E CLO 04  
 SAJ 10 HUU 05  
 JGL 01 RGB 07

Adjusting parameter:  
 YCT 03 SCL



$VB2 = VB3 = VB4$

**6-4(4). SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (PAL VIDEO MODE)**

Input signal : PAL Color bar (100%)

Picture : HI-FINE mode

Condition :	SAJ	00	PIC	3F
	SAJ	02	COL	1F
	SAJ	0E	CLO	04
	SAJ	10	HUO	05
	JGL	01	RGB	07

Adjustment parameter:

YCT	03	SCL
-----	----	-----

**6-5. DEFLECTION ADJUSTMENTS****FOR DRC 1250 (50Hz) MODE**

- Set to Service Mode.
- Input a PAL cross hatch/dot signal.
- Set the following condition.  
Picture Mode to [DYNAMIC], Picture Rotation to [+/-0] and Eco Mode to OFF.
- Set to DRC-MF1250 mode.
- Using the [1] and [4] button, select category GEO (Service Mode).
- Select and adjust the following items to obtain optimum image. Raise/lower the data using the [3] and [6] buttons.

Service Item

GEO : 00	VSZ	V SIZE
01	VPS	V POSITION
02	VLN	V LINEARITY
03	SCO	S CORRECTION
04	HSZ	H SIZE
06	PAP	PIN AMP
07	UPN	UPPER CORNER PIN
08	LPN	LOWER CORNER PIN CORRECTION POSITION SETTING
09	UCG	MOST UPPER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
0E	PPH	V TRAPEZOID ADJUSTMENT
0F	AGL	AFC ANGLE
10	BOW	AFC BOW
11	HTR	V SAW0 WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
12	MPD	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
15	PBA	H CENT PARA WAVE GAIN CONTROL

DAC : 00	HCT	H CENTER
01	HLN	H LINEARITY

- Write into the memory by pressing [MUTING] then [0] on the remote commander.

**FOR WIDE MODE, DRC1250 (50Hz)**

- Adjust condition change to WIDE MODE : ON.
- COPY (item FOR DRC 1250 (50Hz) MODE and adjust data for the following items.

Service Item

GEO : 00	VSZ	V SIZE
01	VPS	V POSITION
04	HSZ	H SIZE
12	MPD	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL

- Adjust V Blanking the following items.

Service Item

GEO : 1E	VAS	V ASPECT
1F	VSC	V SCROLL

**FOR DRC 1250 (60Hz) MODE**

- Input 525/60Hz signal.
- Set to DRC-MF : 1250
- COPY (item for DRC 1250 (50Hz) mode and adjust data for the following items.

Service Item

GEO : 12	MDP	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL

- Adjust the following items.

Service Item

GEO : 00	VSZ	V SIZE
01	VPS	V POSITION
02	VLN	V LINEARITY
03	SCO	S CORRECTION
04	HSZ	H SIZE
05	HPS	H POSITION
06	PAP	PIN AMP
07	UPN	UPPER CORNER PIN
08	LPN	LOWER CORNER PIN
09	UCG	MOST UPPER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
0E	PPH	V TRAPEZOID ADJUSTMENT
0F	AGL	AFC ANGLE
10	BOW	AFC BOW
11	HTR	V SAW0 WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
15	PBA	H CENT PARA WAVE GAIN CONTROL

**FOR WIDE MODE, DRC 1250 (60Hz)**

15. Set to WIDE MODE : ON
16. Copy the DRC 1250 (60Hz) MODE and adjust the following items to obtain optimum image.  
 Raise/lower the data with the [3] and [6] buttons.

GEO	00	VSZ	V SIZE
	01	VPS	V POSITION
	04	HSZ	H SIZE
	12	MPD	MP PARA WAVE DC BIAS CONTROL
	14	PBP	H CENT PARA WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL

17. Adjust V Blanking for the following items.

GEO	1E	VAS	V ASPECT
	1F	VSC	V SCROLL

18. Adjust the following items.

Service Item

GEO :	02	VLN	V LINEARITY
	03	SCO	S CORRECTION
	05	HPS	H POSITION
	06	PAP	PIN AMP
	07	UPN	UPPER CORNER PIN
	08	LPN	LOWER CORNER PIN
	09	UCG	MOST UPPER CORNER PIN ADJUSTMENT
	0E	PPH	V TRAPEZOID ADJUSTMENT
	0F	AGL	AFC ANGLE
	10	BOW	AFC BOW
	11	HTR	V SAWO WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL
	15	PBA	H CENT PARA WAVE GAIN CONTROL

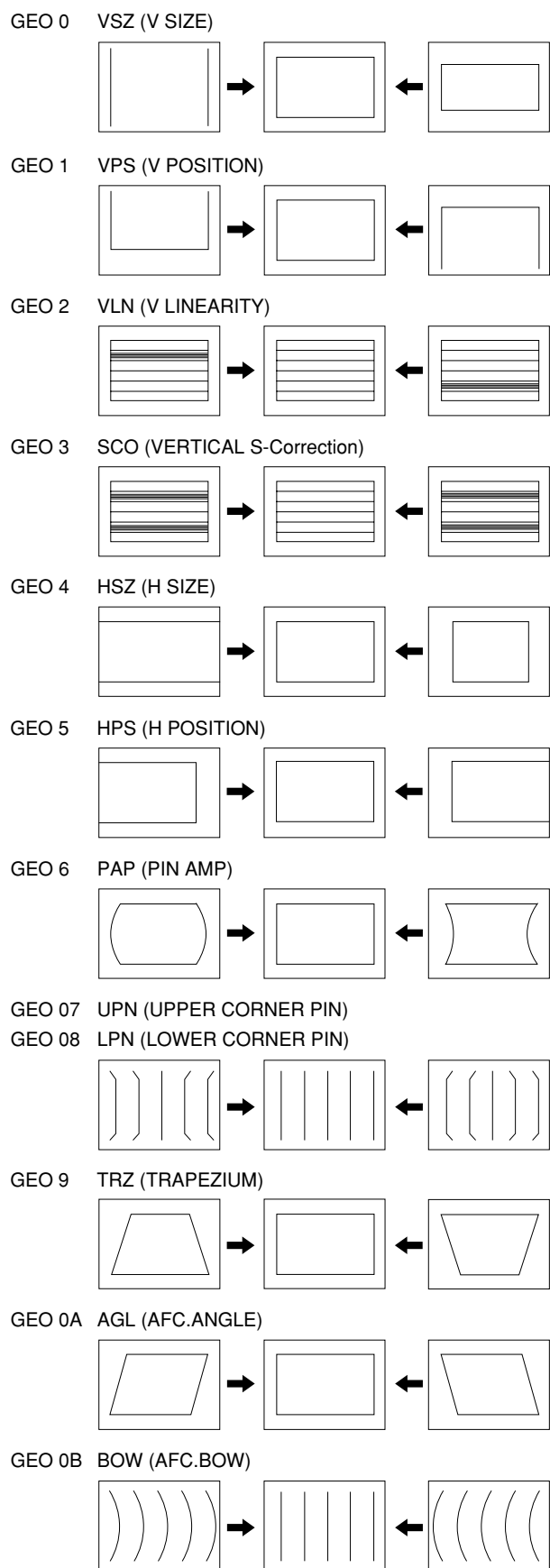
19. Input a NTSC cross hatch/dot signal and repeat all above steps.

**6-6. A BOARD ADJUSTMENT AFTER IC003  
(MEMORY) REPLACEMENT**

1. Enter to Service Mode.
2. Press commander buttons [5] and [0] (Data Initialize), and [2] and [0] (Data Copy) to initialize the data.
3. Call each item number and check if the respective screen shows the normal picture.  
 In cases where items are not well adjusted, rectify the items with fine adjustment.  
 Write the data per each item number ([MUTING] +[0]).
4. Select item numbers "OPB00" (OP1), "OPB01" (OP2) and respectively set the bit per model with command buttons [3] and [6].
5. Press commander buttons [8] and [0] (Test Normal) to return to the data that was set on the shipment from the factory.  
 (This will also cancel Service Mode.)

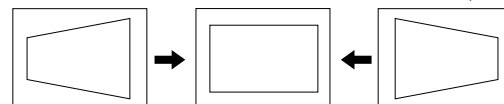
**6-7. PICTURE DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT (1)**

Item Number 00 – 0B



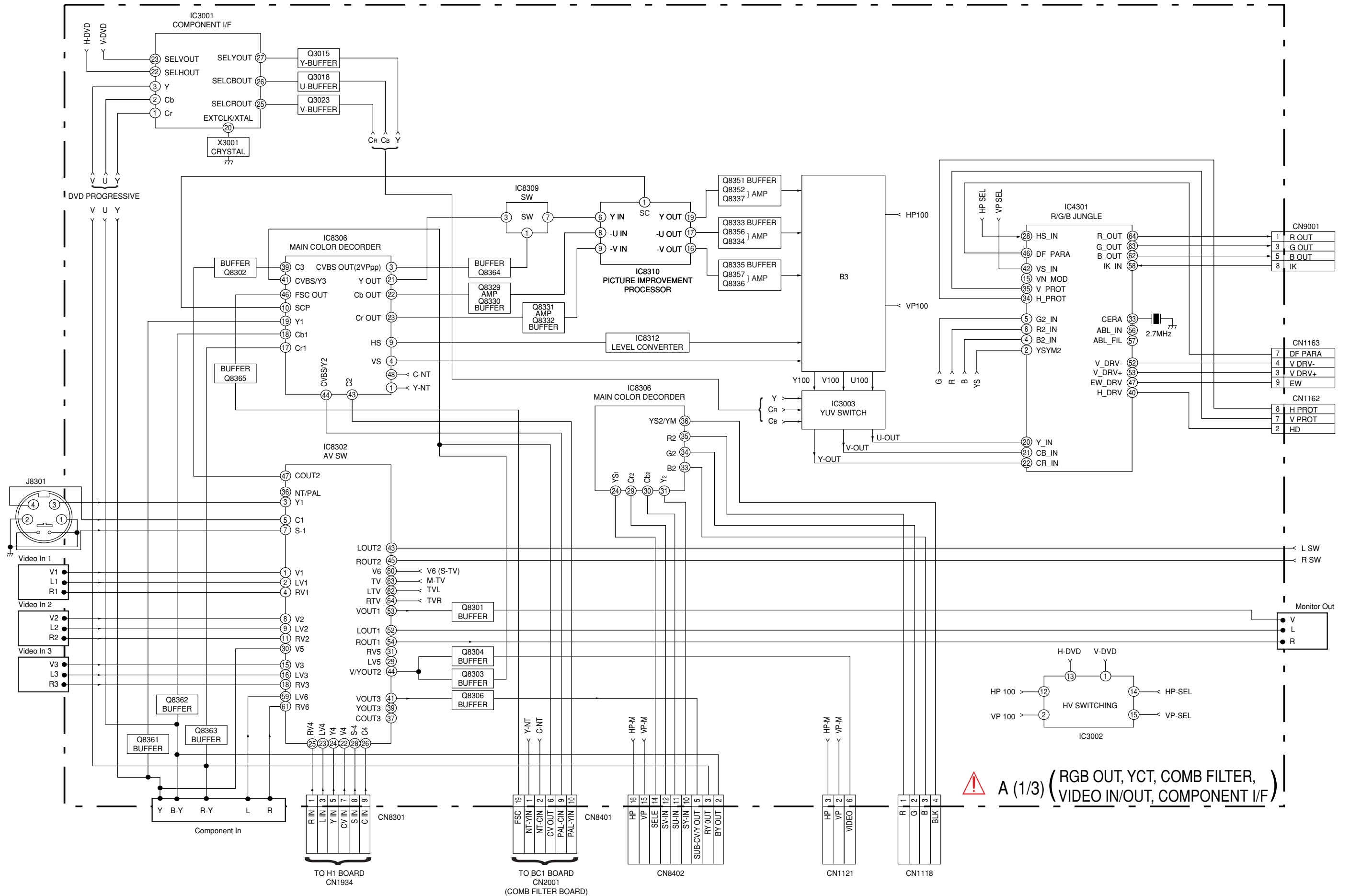
**PICTURE DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT (2)**

V SAWO WAVE SAW LEVEL GAIN CONTROL (GEO 11 HTR)

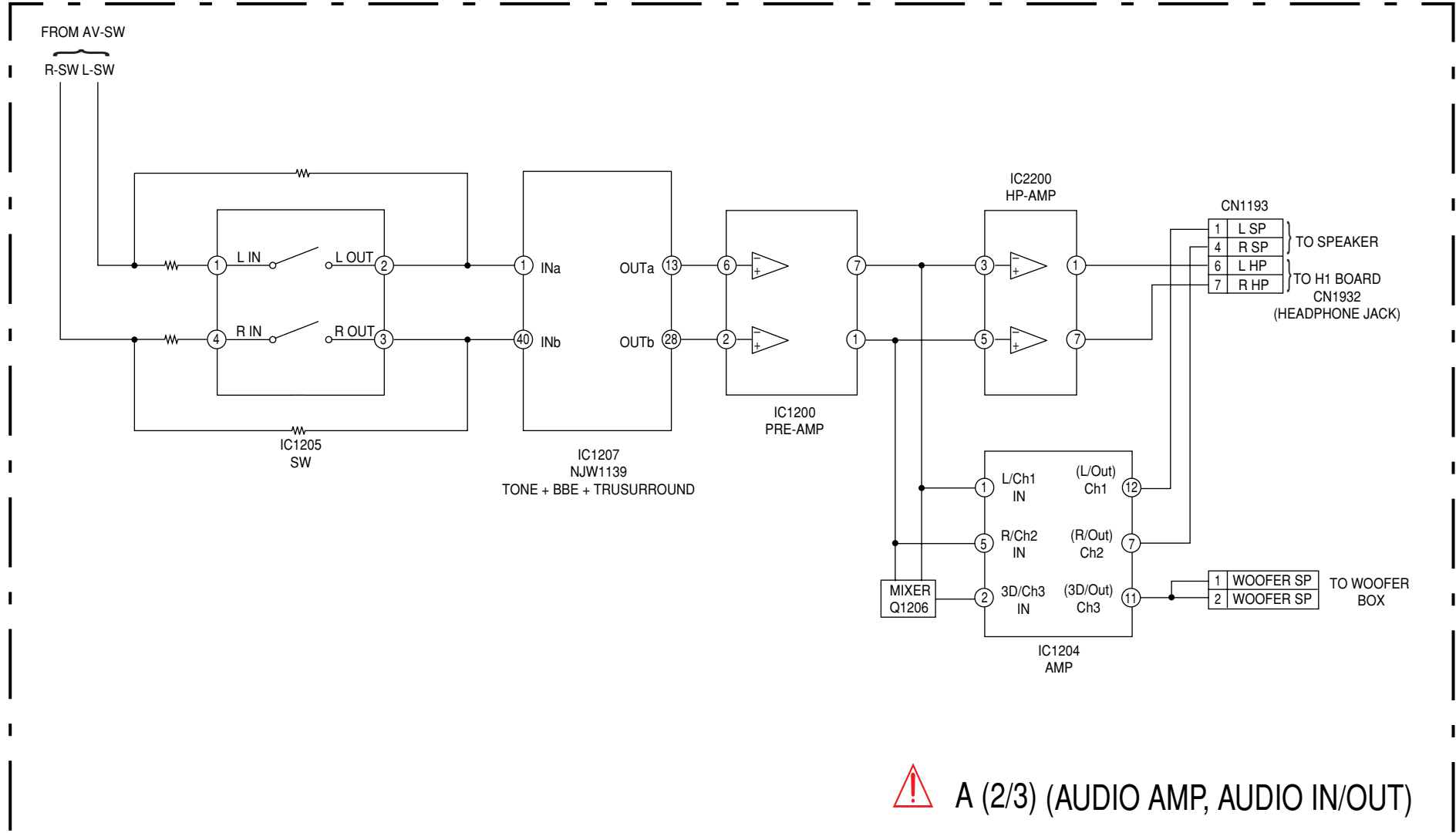



SECTION 7  
DIAGRAMS

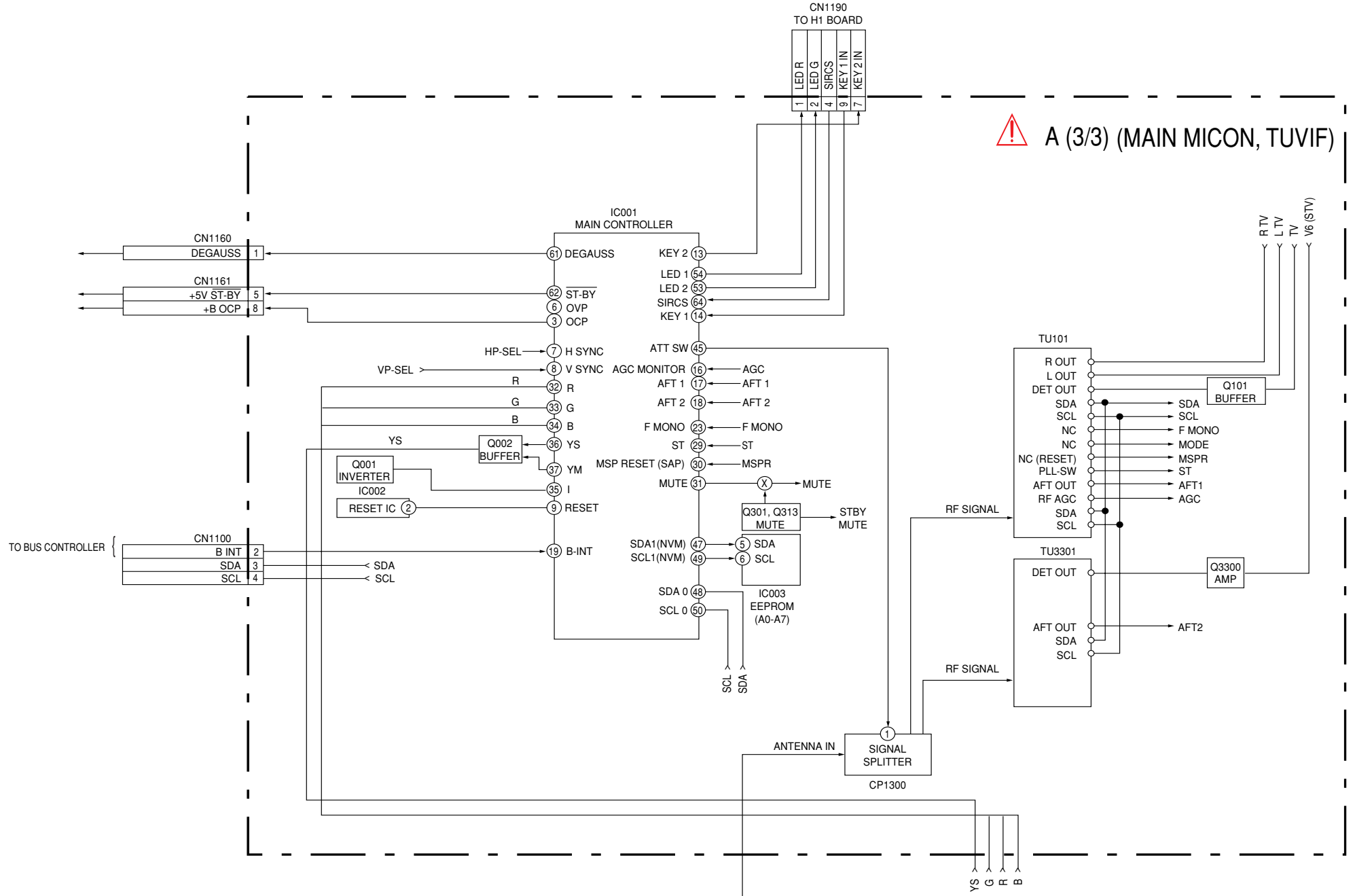
7-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM





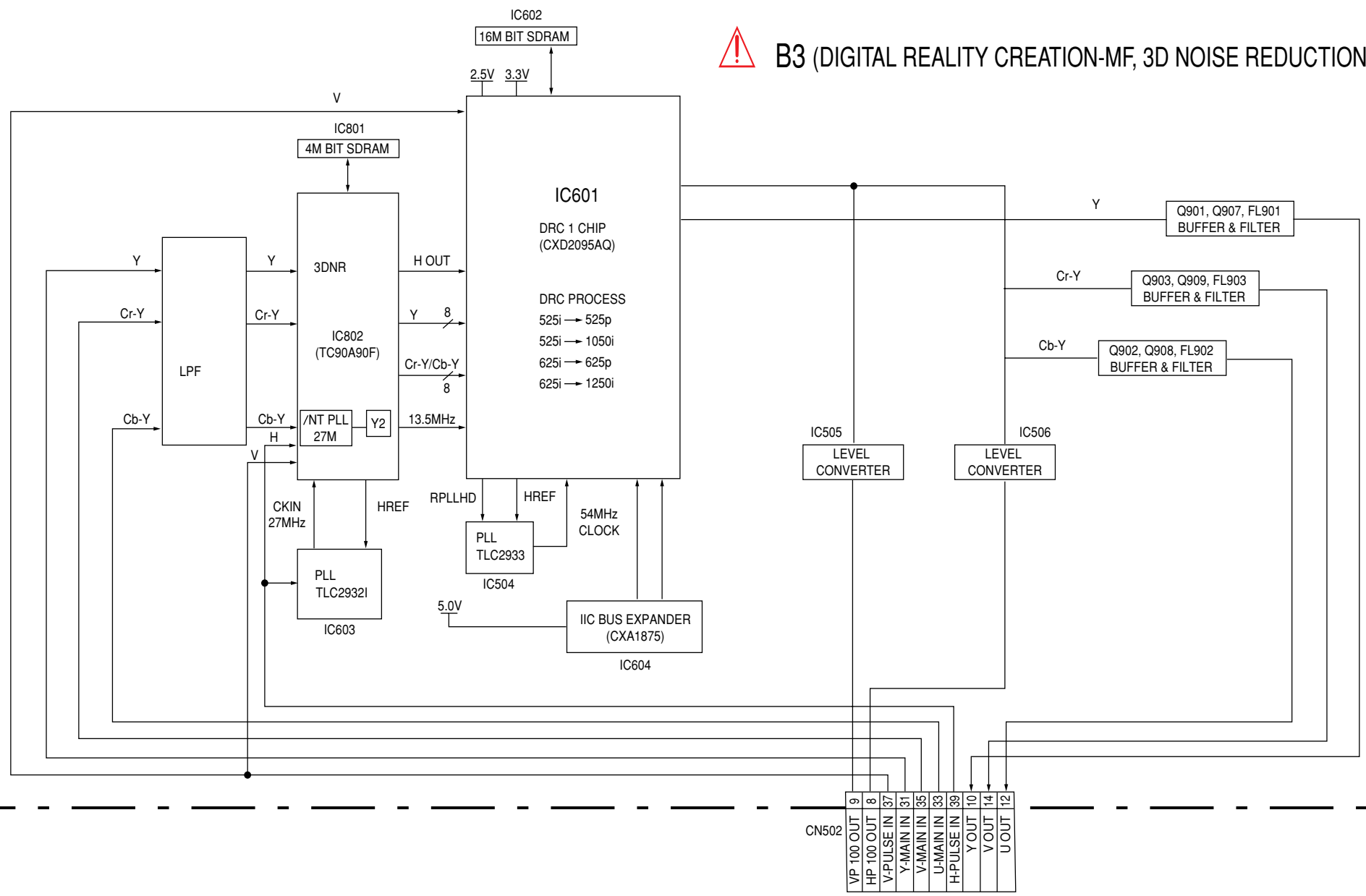


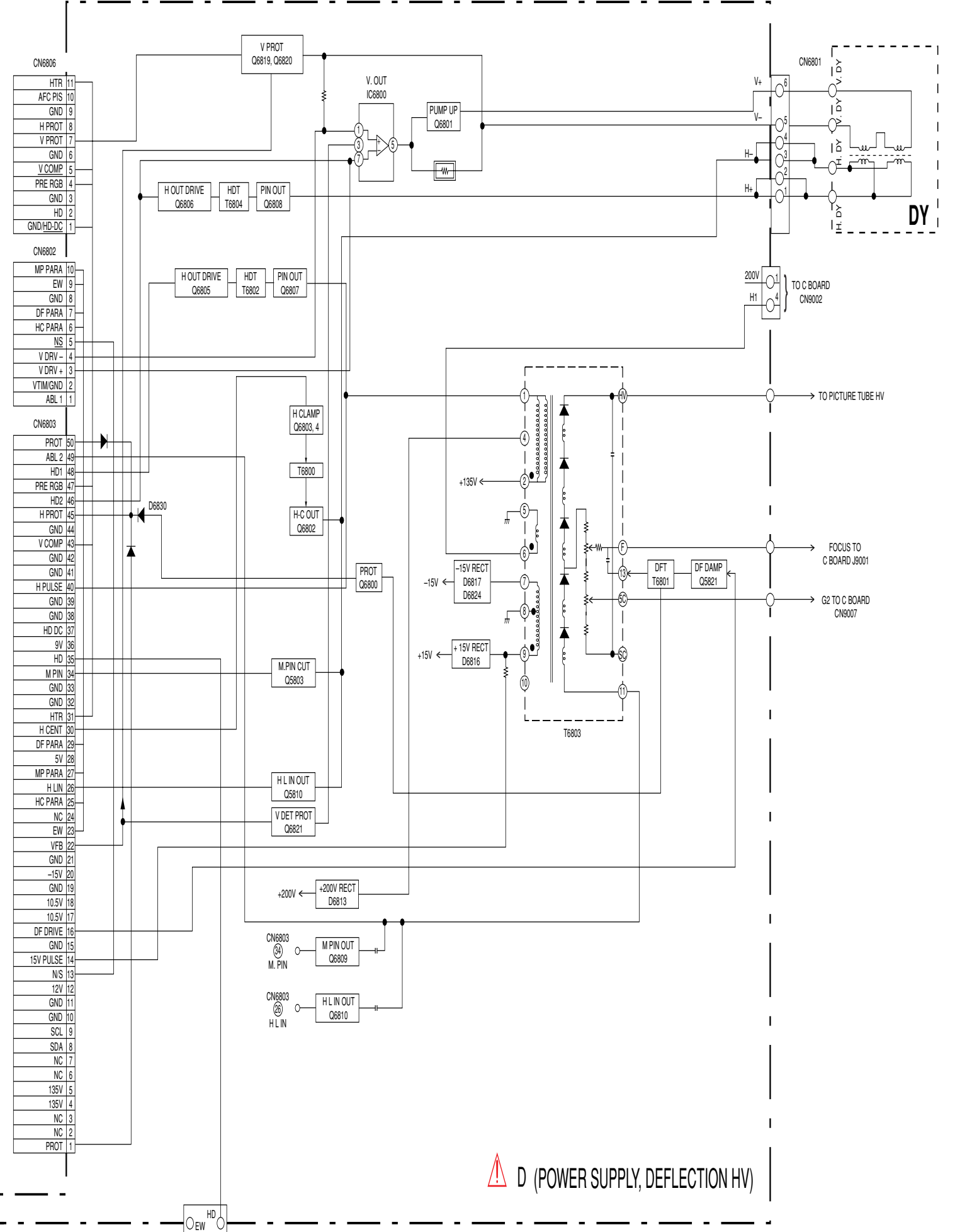
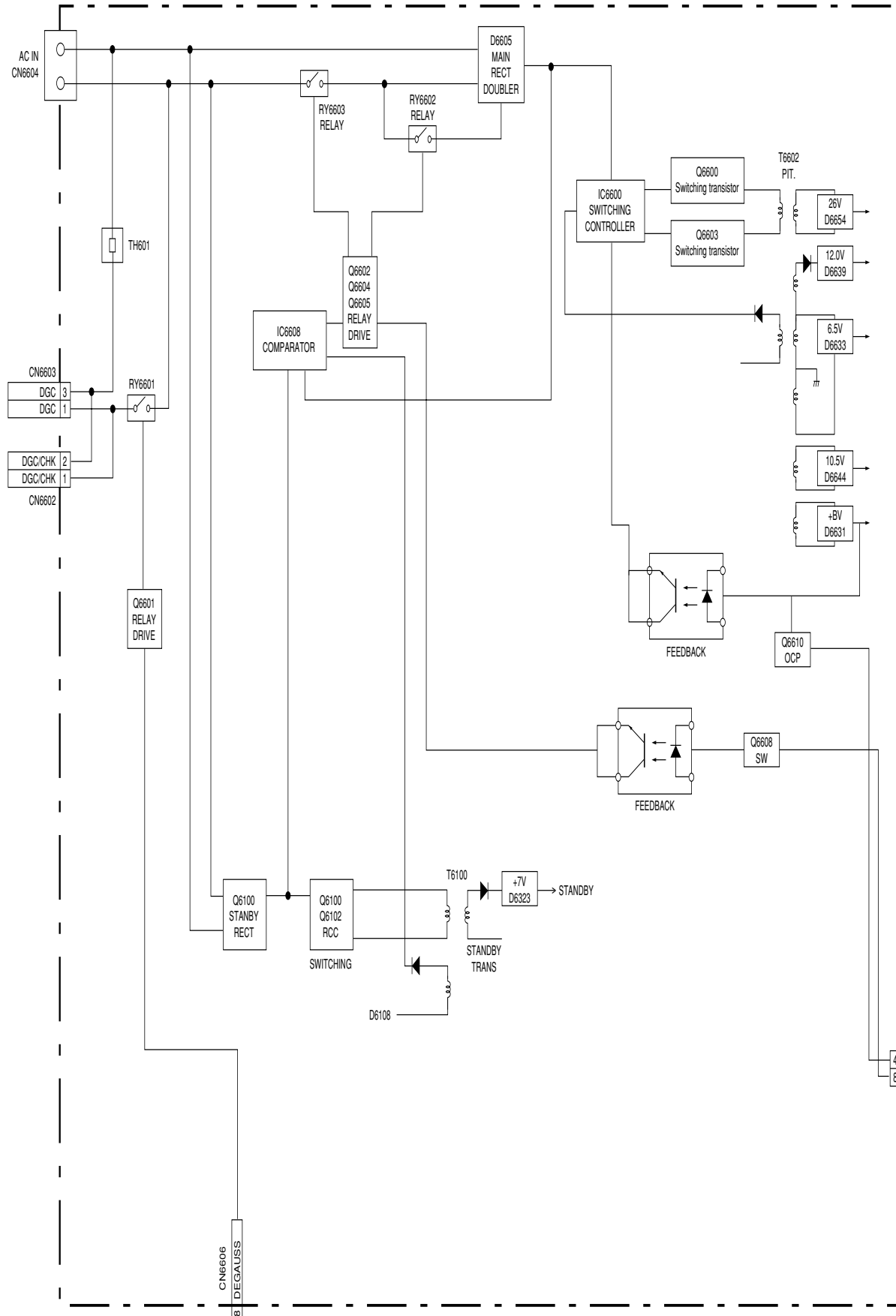
 A (2/3) (AUDIO AMP, AUDIO IN/OUT)



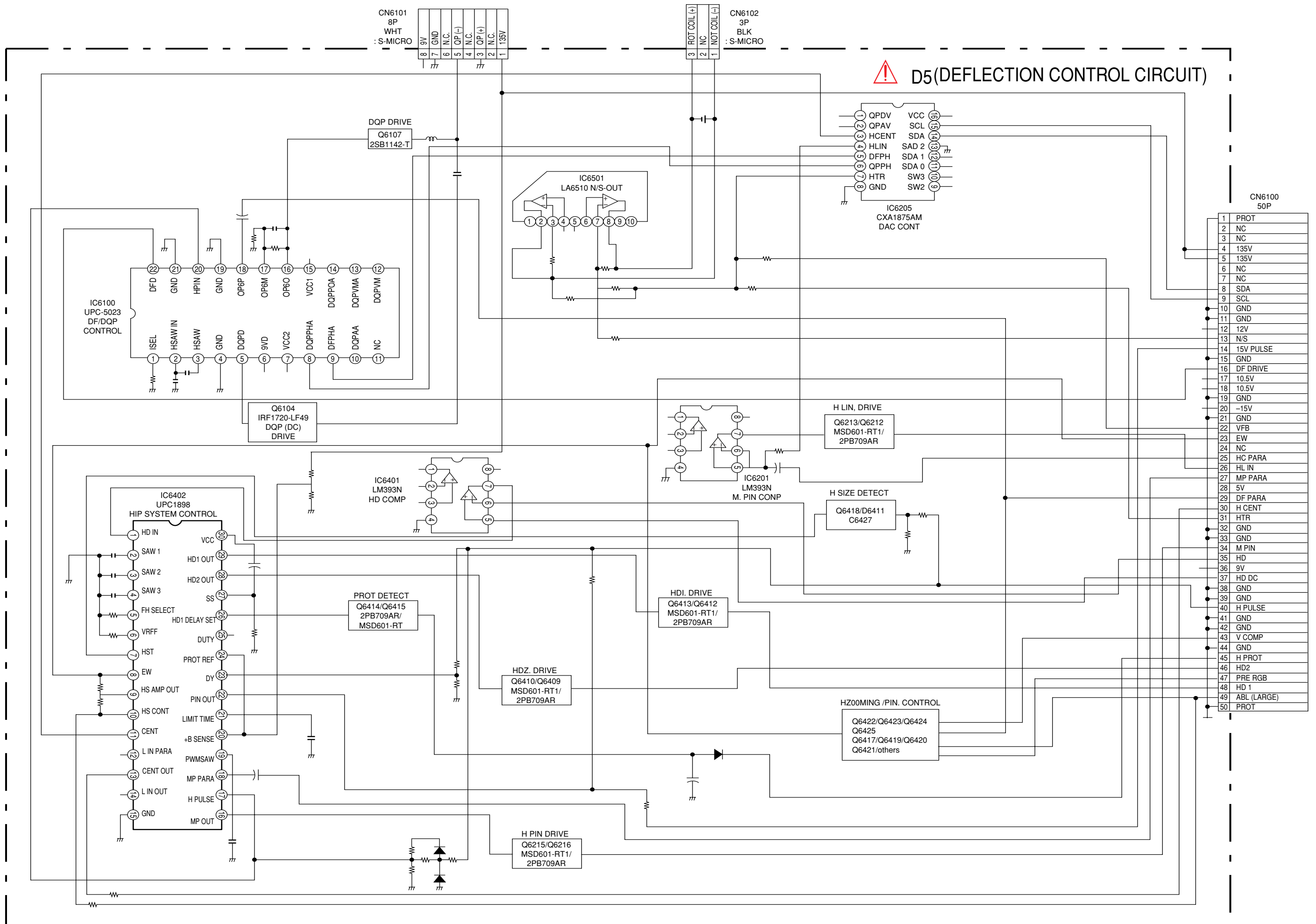
 A (3/3) (MAIN MICON, TUVIF)

 **B3 (DIGITAL REALITY CREATION-MF, 3D NOISE REDUCTION)**





**⚠ D (POWER SUPPLY, DEFLECTION HV)**



**D5(DEFLECTION CONTROL CIRCUIT)**

CN6100  
50P







1	PROT
2	NC
3	NC
4	135V
5	135V
6	NC
7	NC
8	SDA
9	SCL
10	GND
11	GND
12	12V
13	N/S
14	15V PULSE
15	GND
16	DF DRIVE
17	10.5V
18	10.5V
19	GND
20	-15V
21	GND
22	VFB
23	EW
24	NC
25	HC PARA
26	HL IN
27	MP PARA
28	5V
29	DF PARA
30	H CENT
31	HTR
32	GND
33	GND
34	M PIN
35	HD
36	9V
37	HD DC
38	GND
39	GND
40	H PULSE
41	GND
42	GND
43	V COMP
44	GND
45	H PROT
46	HD2
47	PRE RGB
48	HD 1
49	ABL (LARGE)
50	PROT

## 7-2. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

### Note:


- All capacitors are in  $\mu\text{F}$  unless otherwise noted.
- All electrolytic capacitors are rated at 50V unless otherwise noted.
- All resistors are in ohms.  
 $\text{k}\Omega = 1000\Omega$ ,  $\text{M}\Omega = 1000\text{k}\Omega$
- Indication of resistance which does not have rating electrical power is as follows.

Pitch: 5 mm Rating electrical power 1/4W (CHIP: 1/10W)
---

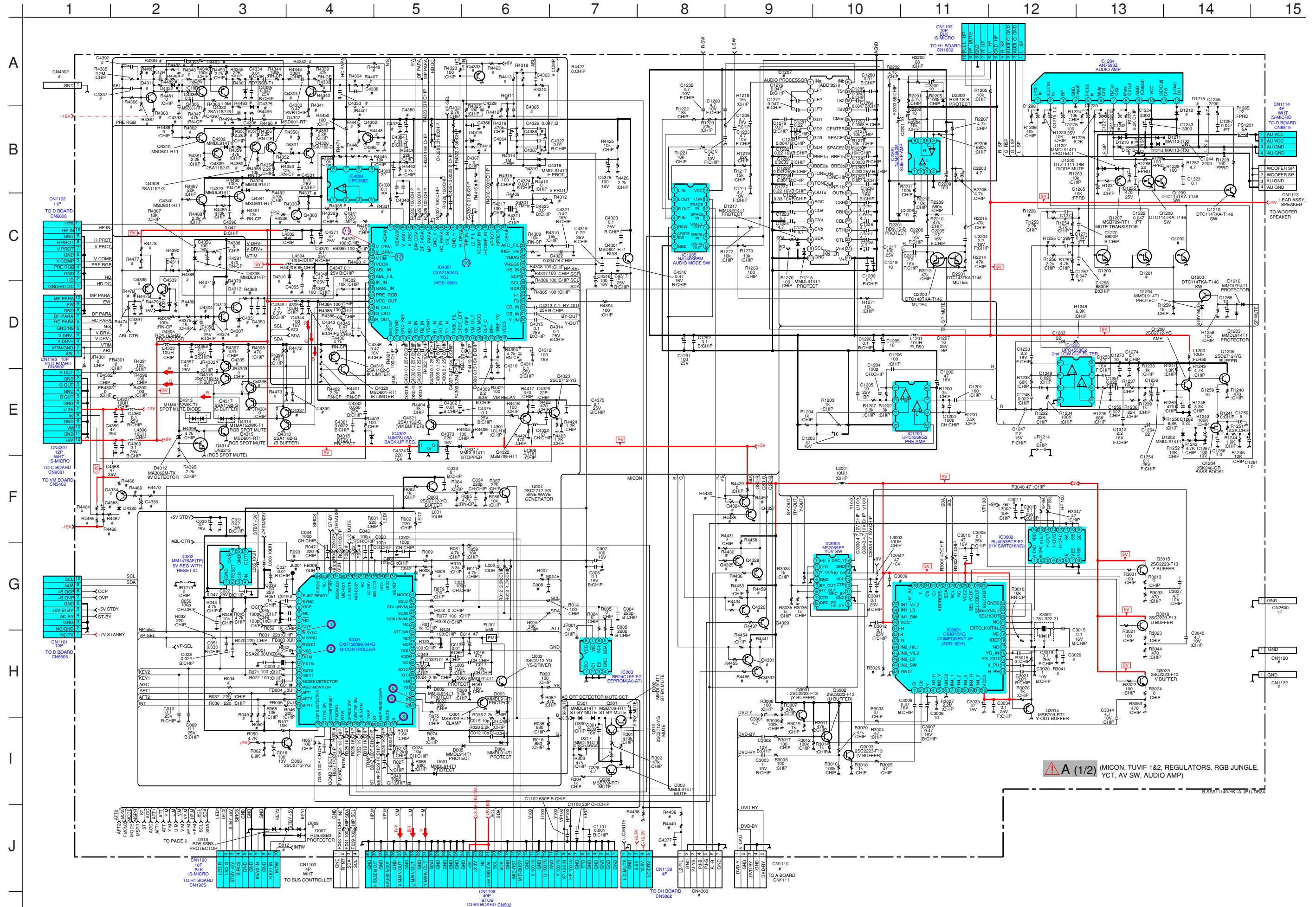
-  : nonflammable resistor.
-  : internal component.
-  : panel designation or adjustment for repair.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B unless otherwise noted.
- **Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.**  
no mark : Common  
(     ) : PAL  
[     ] : NTSC 3.58
- **Readings are taken with a 10 $\Omega$  digital multimeter.**
- **Voltage are dc with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.**
- **Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.**
- **All voltages are in V.**
- \* : **Cannot be measured.**
- **Circled numbers are waveform references.**
-  : **B + bus.**
-  : **B - bus.**
-  : **signal path.**

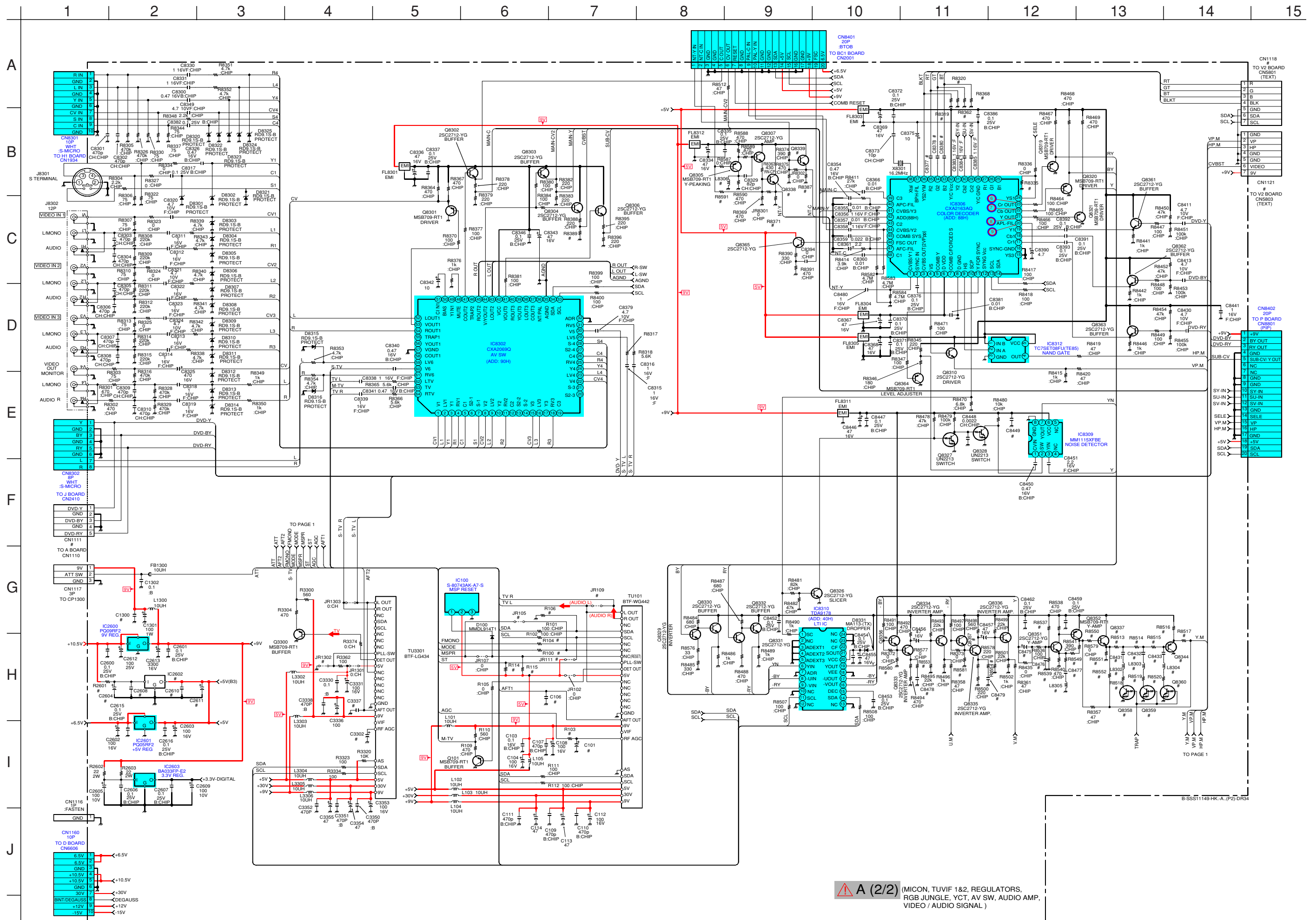
### Reference information

RESISTOR	: RN	METAL FILM
	: RC	SOLID
	: FPRD	NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
	: FUSE	NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
	: RS	NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
	: RB	NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
	: RW	NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
	: *	ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR
COIL	: LF-8L	MICRO INDUCTOR
CAPACITOR	: TA	TANTALUM
	: PS	STYROL
	: PP	POLYPROPYLENE
	: PT	MYLAR
	: MPS	METALIZED POLYESTER
	: MPP	METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
	: ALB	BIPOLAR
	: ALT	HIGH TEMPERATURE
	: ALR	HIGH RIPPLE

**Note:** The component identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

(1) A Board Schematic Diagrams

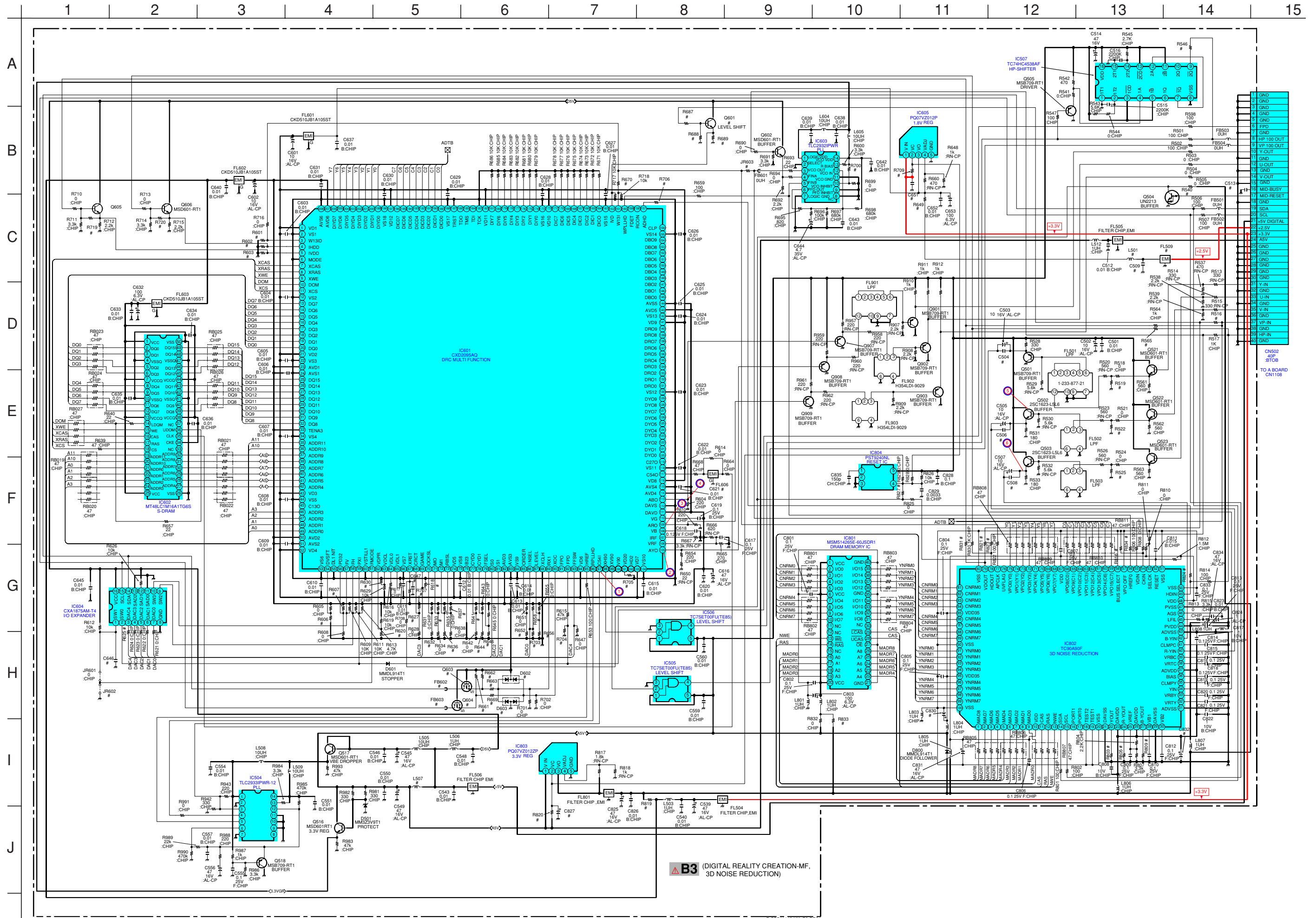




**A (2/2)** (MICON, TUVIF 1&2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YCT, AV SW, AUDIO AMP, VIDEO / AUDIO SIGNAL)

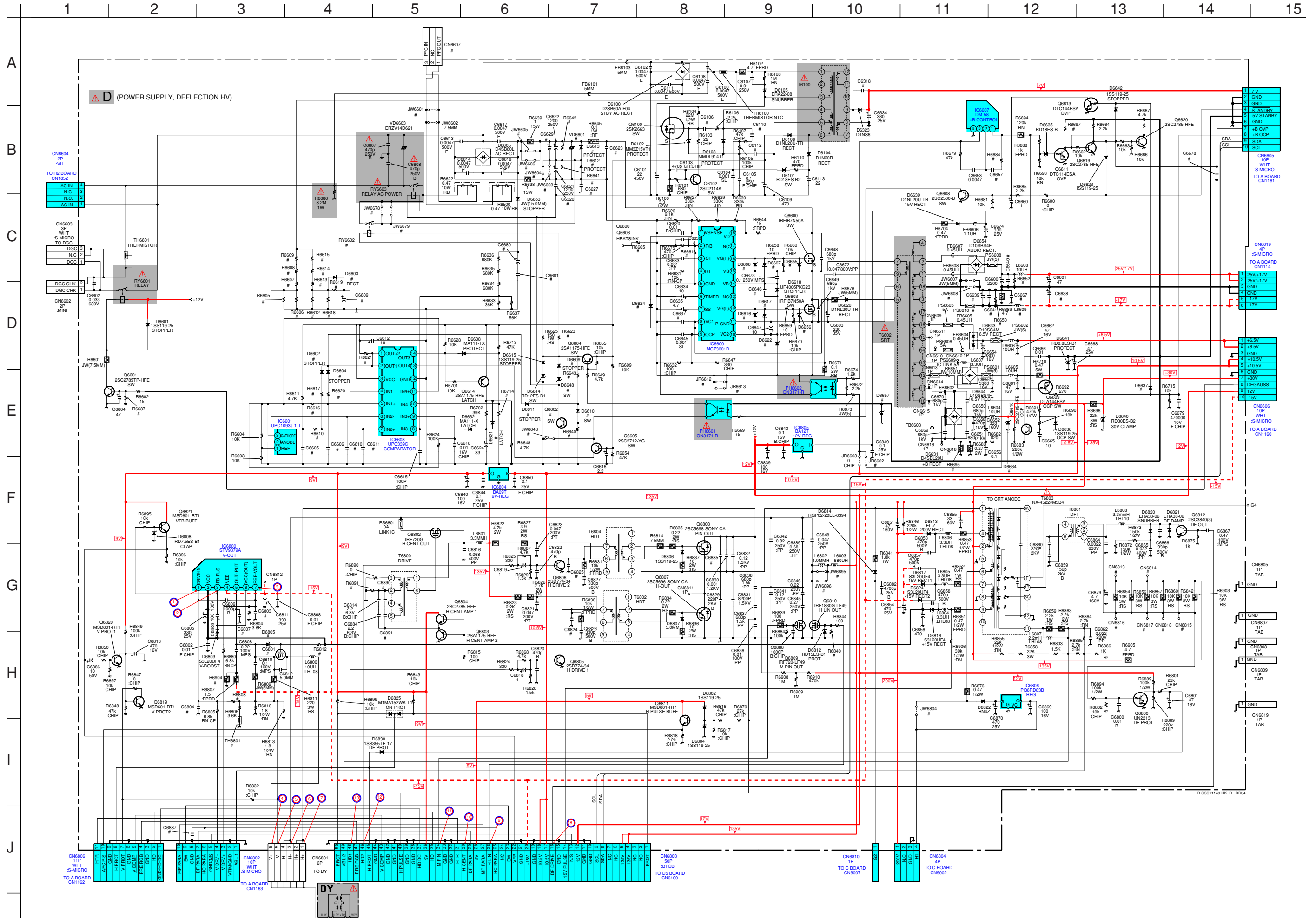


(2) B3 Board Schematic Diagram

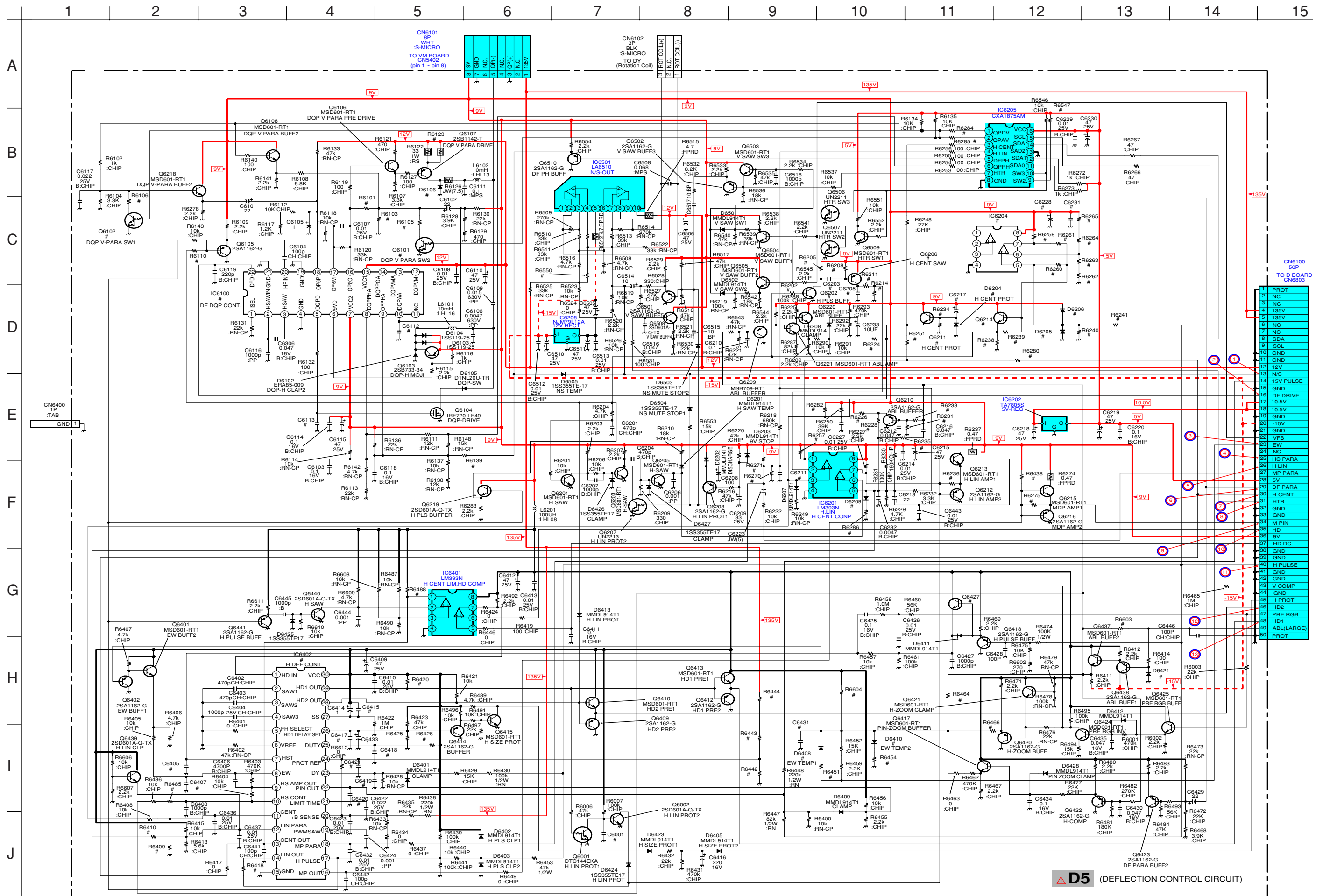


B3 (DIGITAL REALITY CREATION-MF, 3D NOISE REDUCTION)

(3) D Board Schematic Diagram



(4) D5 Board Schematic Diagram

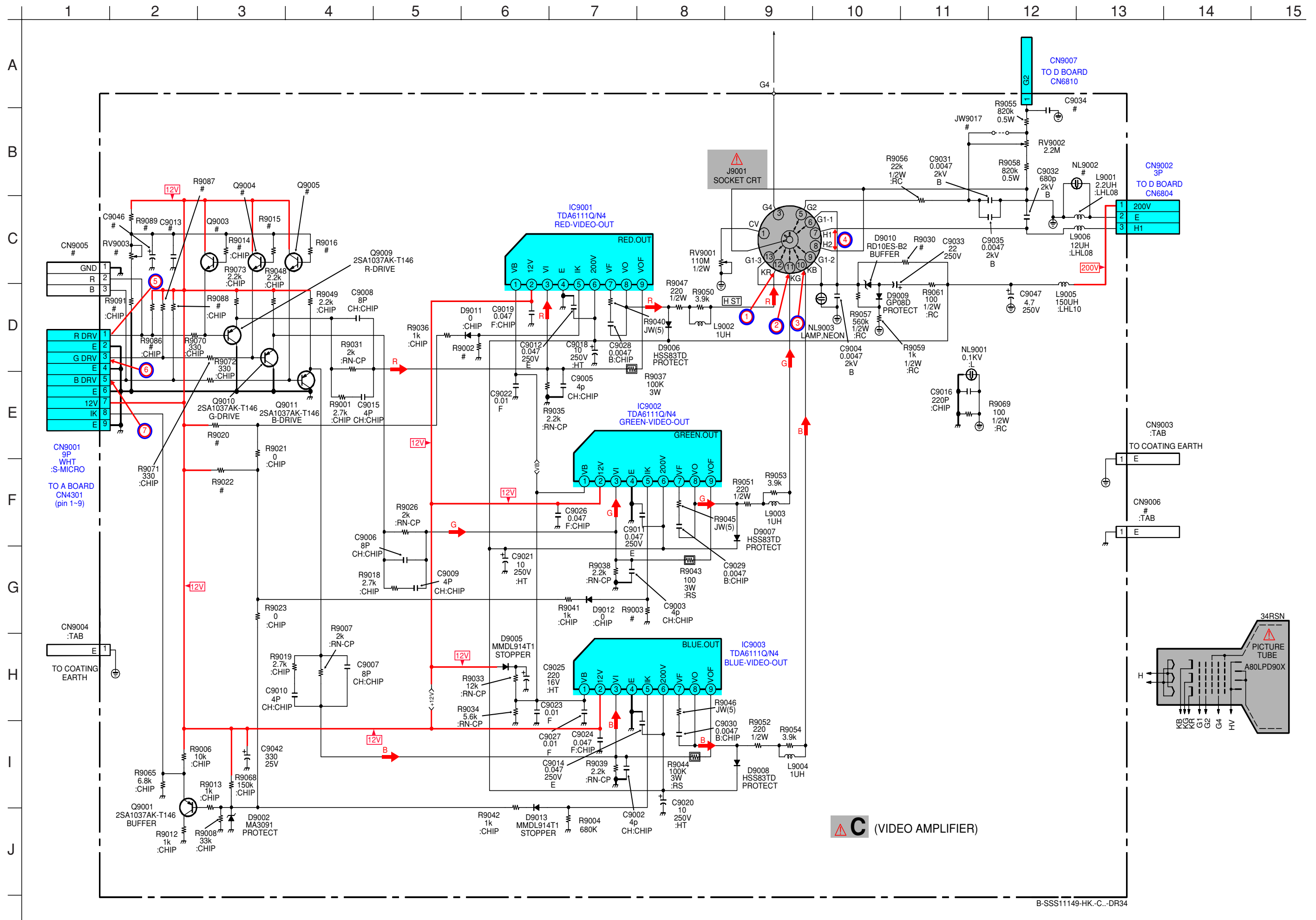


1	PROT
2	NC
3	NC
4	135V
5	135V
6	NC
7	NC
8	SCL
9	GND
10	GND
11	GND
12	12V
13	N/S
14	15V PULSE
15	GND
16	DF DRIVE
17	10.5V
18	10.5V
19	GND
20	15V
21	GND
22	VFB
23	EW
24	NC
25	HC PARA
26	H LIN
27	MP PARA
28	DF PARA
29	DF PARA
30	H CENT
31	HTR
32	GND
33	GND
34	M PIN
35	HD
36	9V
37	HD DC
38	GND
39	GND
40	H PULSE
41	GND
42	GND
43	V COMP
44	GND
45	H PROT
46	HD2
47	PRE RGB
48	HD1
49	ABL(LARGE)
50	PROT

**D5** (DEFLECTION CONTROL CIRCUIT)

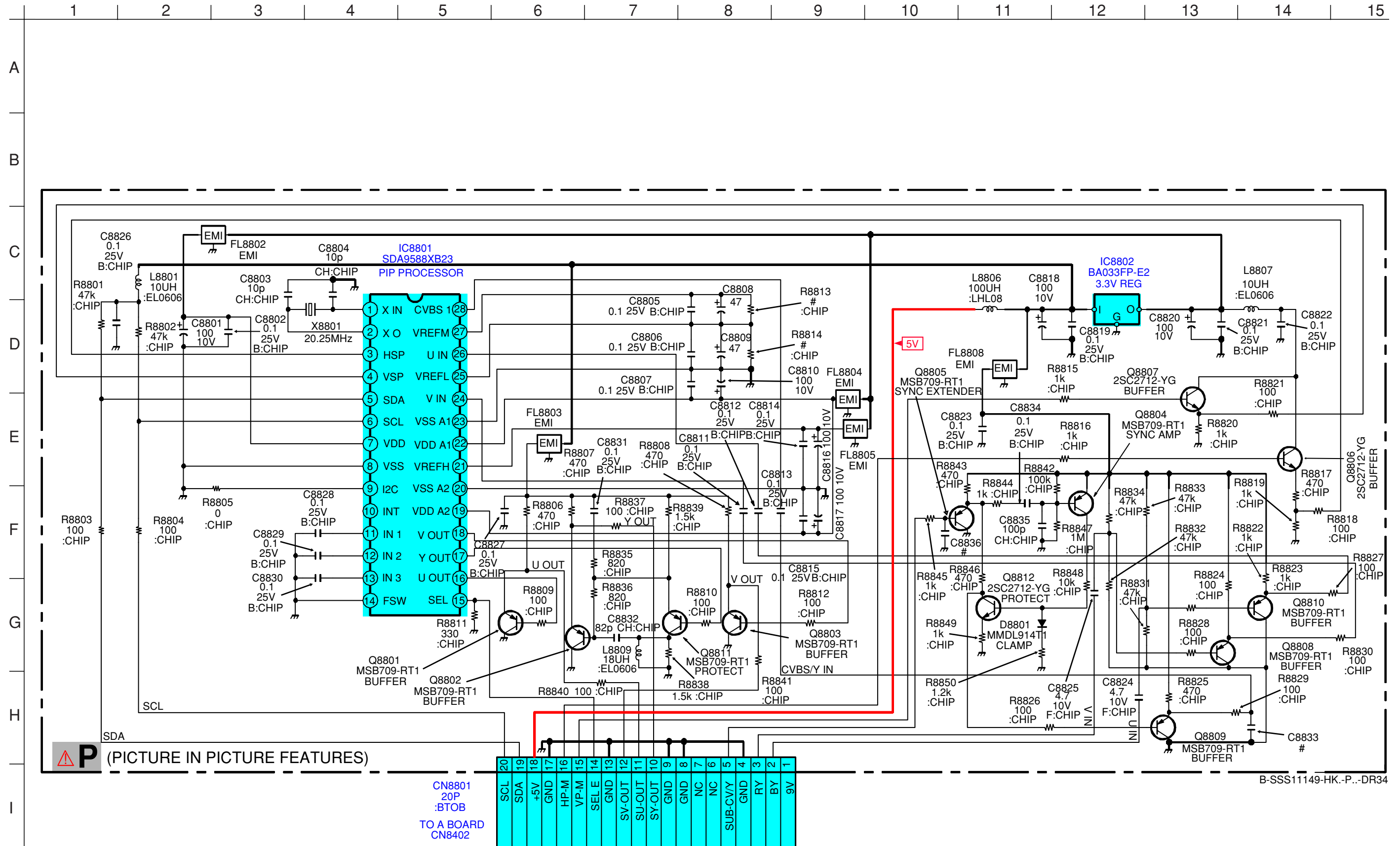
B-SS11149-HK-D5-DR34

(5) C Board Schematic Diagram



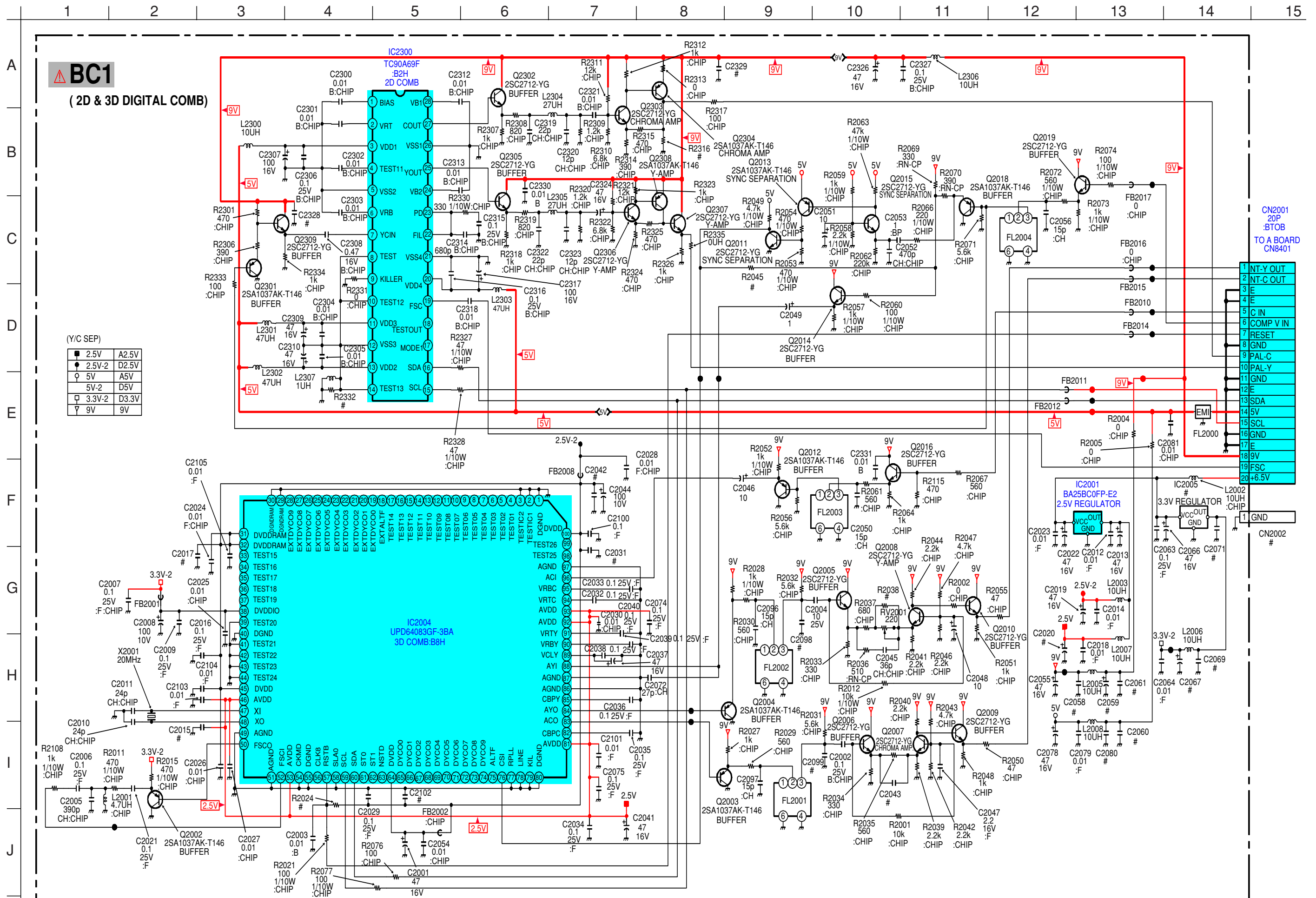
B-SSS11149-HK-C.-DR34

(6) P Board Schematic Diagram

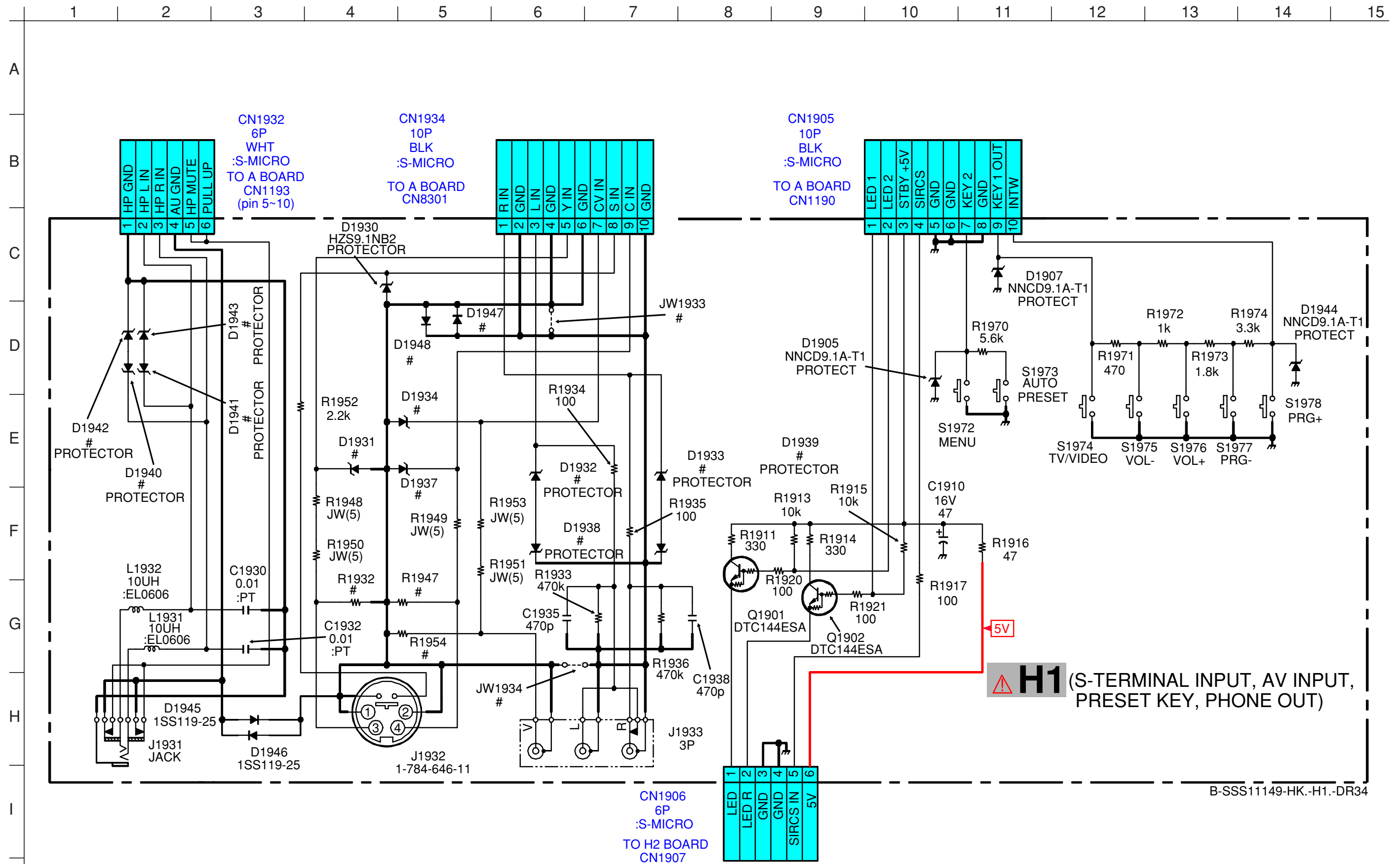


B-SSS11149-HK.-P.-DR34

(7) BC1 Board Schematic Diagram

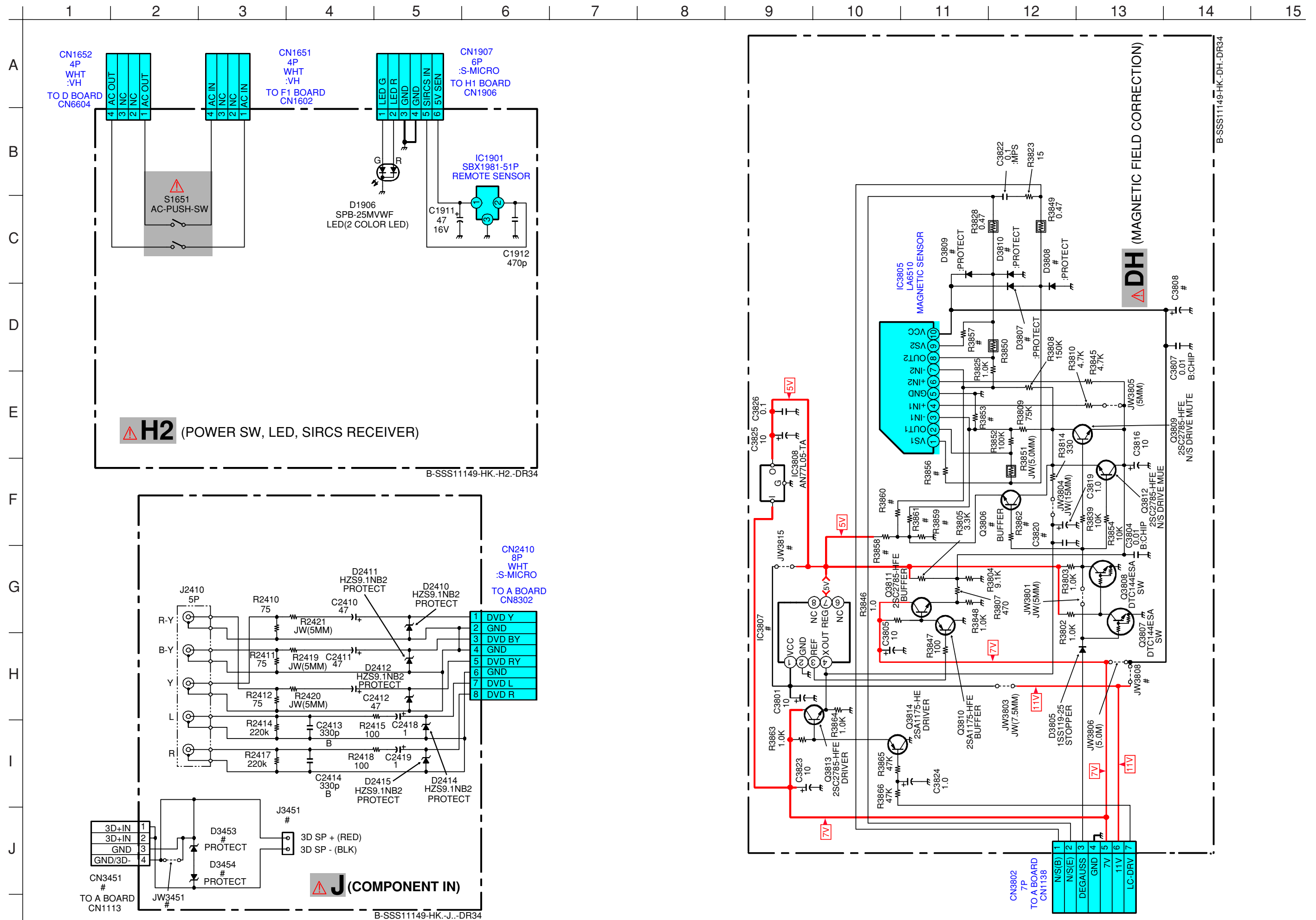


(8) H1 Board Schematic Diagram



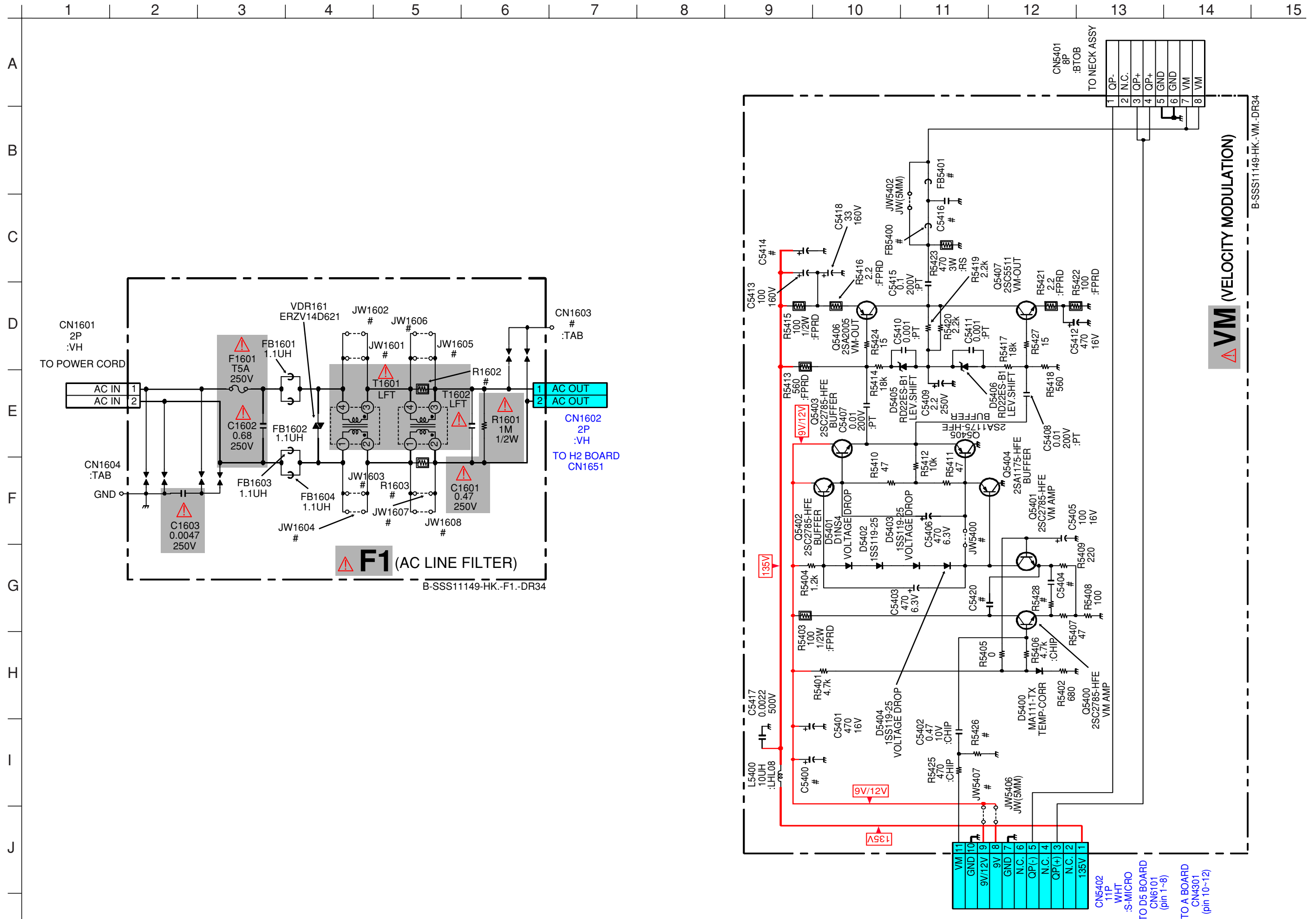
B-SSS11149-HK.-H1.-DR34

(9) H2, DH and J Boards Schematic Diagrams






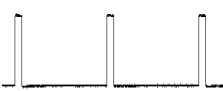

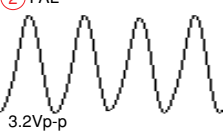
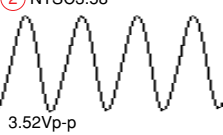
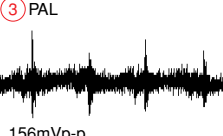
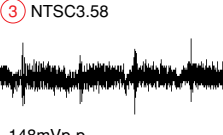


(10) F1 and VM Boards Schematic Diagrams

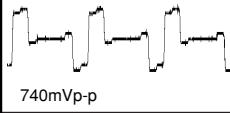
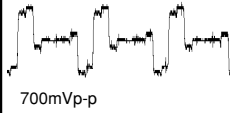
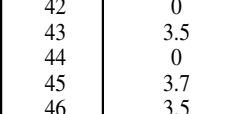
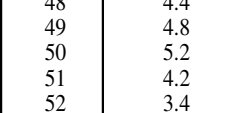
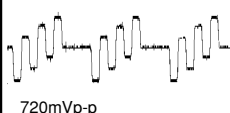
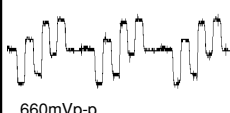

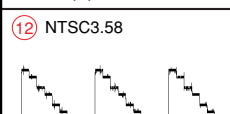
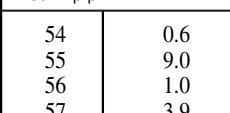
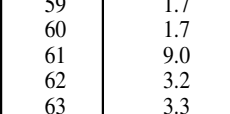


7-3. VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

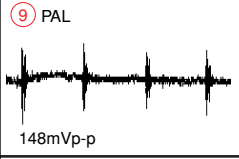
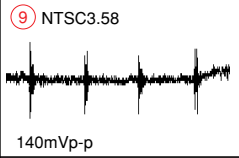
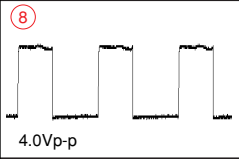
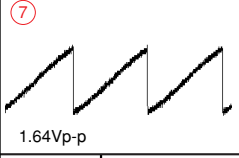
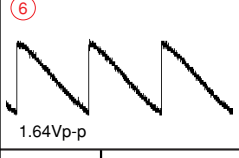
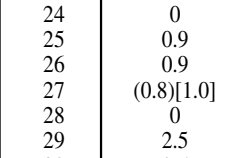
A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC001	1	4.9		33	0	IC100	1	4.9
	2	5.0		④ PAL  156mVp-p	IC1200	2	4.9	
	3	0				3	0	
	4	0		④ NTSC3.58  148mVp-p	IC1203	1	4.5	
	5	0				2	4.5	
	6	0		34	0	3	4.4	
	7	0.4		⑤ PAL  156mVp-p	IC1204	4	0	
	①  5.2Vp-p					⑤ NTSC3.58  168mVp-p	5	4.4
	8	0		35	4.9		6	4.5
	9	4.9		36	0	7	4.5	
	10	0		37	0	8	9.0	
	11	2.3		38	2.4	9	0	
	② PAL  3.2Vp-p			39	2.4	10	4.5	
	② NTSC3.58  3.52Vp-p			40	4.7	11	4.5	
	12	2.3		41	4.9	12	0	
	13	4.9		42	0	13	4.9	
	14	4.9		43	0	14	9.0	
	15	0.3		44	0	IC1205	1	4.5
	16	0.2		45	0		2	4.5
	17	(2.3)[2.7]		46	0		3	4.5
	18	2.4		47	4.9		4	4.5
	19	4.9		48	4.4		5	4.9
	20	0		49	4.9		6	0
	21	4.9		50	4.4		7	0
	22	4.9		51	0		8	4.5
	23	0		52	0		9	4.5
	24	4.8		53	0		10	4.5
	25	0		54	4.5		11	4.5
	26	0		55	0		12	0
	27	4.9		56	0		13	4.9
	28	0		57	(0.3)[0.1]		14	9.0
	29	4.7		58	0	IC1207	1	4.5
30	4.9	59	0	2	4.5			
31	4.5	60	0	3	4.5			
32	0	61	0	4	4.5			
③ PAL  156mVp-p		62	4.4	5	4.5			
③ NTSC3.58  148mVp-p		63	0	6	4.5			
		64	4.8	7	4.5			
		IC002	1	0	8		4.5	
			2	4.9	9		4.5	
			3	4.9	10		4.5	
			4	7.1	11		4.5	
			5	4.9	12		4.5	
			6	0	13		4.5	
			7	0.9	14		0.6	
		IC003	1	0	15	1.5		
			2	0	16	1.6		
			3	0	17	1.7		
			4	0	18	4.4		
			5	4.9	19	4.5		
			6	4.9	20	0		
			7	0	21	9.0		
			8	4.9	22	4.5		

A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	29	4.6		42	2.3		36	0.8
	30	4.5		43	2.3		37	2.9
	31	4.6		44	(1.9)[0]		38	2.6
	32	4.6		45	2.0		39	0.6
	33	4.5		46	(1.0)[0.7]		40	2.8
	34	4.5		47	2.5		(10) PAL 	
	35	4.5		48	0			
	36	4.5	IC3002	1	0		(10) NTSC3.58 	
	37	4.5		2	0			
	38	4.5		3	0.3		740mVp-p (11) PAL 	
	39	4.5		4	0.3			
	40	4.5		5	0.3		700mVp-p (11) NTSC3.58 	
IC2200	1	4.5		6	0			
	2	4.5		7	0		42	0
	3	4.4		8	0		43	3.5
	4	0		9	4.9		44	0
	5	4.3		10	4.9		45	3.7
	6	4.4	11	4.9		46	3.5	
	7	4.5	12	0.3		47	3.8	
	8	9.0	13	0.3		48	4.4	
IC2600	I	10.7	14	0.3		49	4.8	
	G	0	15	0		50	5.2	
	O	9.0	16	9.0		51	4.2	
IC2601	I	6.3	IC3003	1	0		52	3.4
	G	0		2	0		(11) PAL 	
	O	5.0		3	3.2			
IC2602	I	9.5		4	0		(11) NTSC3.58 	
	G	0		5	3.2			
	O	4.9		6	0			
IC2603	I	5.8		7	0		53	3.4
	G	0		8	4.6		(12) PAL 	
	O	3.3		9	4.6			
IC3001	1	2.8		10	0		(12) NTSC3.58 	
	2	2.8	11	4.6				
	3	(2.7)[0]	12	0		(12) PAL 		
	4	1.9	13	9.1				
	5	1.9	14	4.6		(12) NTSC3.58 		
	6	0	15	0				
	7	(2.7)[2.3]	16	0		54	0.6	
	8	(2.7)[2.3]	IC4301	1	0		55	9.0
	9	(2.7)[2.3]		2	0		56	1.0
	10	1.9		3	0		57	3.9
	11	1.9		4	3.1		58	4.4
	12	5.0		5	3.1		59	1.7
	13	4.0		6	3.1		60	1.7
	14	4.0		7	0		61	9.0
	15	2.9		8	3.5		62	3.2
	16	2.7		9	3.5		63	3.3
	17	0		10	3.5		64	3.4
	18	1.0	11	0		IC4302 I 9.0 G 0 O 5.0		
	19	0	12	0				
	20	(2.9)[2.5]	13	0				
	21	0	14	2.5				
	22	0.3	15	4.9				
	23	0	16	2.5				
	24	0	17	2.6				
	25	2.8	18	1.1				
	26	2.8	19	4.9				
	27	3.1	20	3.6				
	28	5.0	21	3.4				
	29	0	22	3.4				
	30	4.5	23	5.0				
	31	4.5	24	0				
32	2.5	25	4.5					
33	2.9	26	4.5					
34	2.9	27	0.9					
35	2.8	28	0.3					
36	1.3	29	5.0					
37	1.0	30	5.7					
38	0.7	31	1.3					
39	2.5	32	3.1					
40	5.0	33	1.6					
41	2.3	34	0					
		35	0.8					

A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC4304	1	0	IC8306	1	2.2		41	2.3
	2	0.7		2	1.9		42	0
	3	0.8		3	1.4		43	1.7
	4	0		4	0.1		44	2.3
	5	0		5	2.8		45	4.5
	6	1.6		6	4.9		46	2.3
	7	0		7	2.5		47	(0)[3.7]
	8	9.1		8	0		48	1.7
IC8302	1	3.9	9	0.3	IC8309	1	3.0	
	2	4.4	10	0.8		2	5.3	
	3	3.9	11	2.3		3	2.7	
	4	4.4	12	5.0		4	0	
	5	4.4	13	(4.5)[4.3]		5	0	
	6	(1.1)[0.7]	14	4.5		6	9.0	
	7	(0)[4.9]	15	0		7	2.1	
	8	3.9	16	0		8	0	
	9	4.4	17	2.5	IC8310	1	0.8	
	10	(5.1)[4.8]	18	2.5		2	0	
	11	(0)[4.4]	19	1.3		3	0	
	12	4.4	20	2.3		4	0	
	13	(1.0)[0.7]				5	0	
	14	4.9				6	2.1	
	15	3.9				7	0	
	16	4.4				8	5.0	
	17	(5.0)[4.8]	21	1.7		9	5.7	
	18	4.4				10	0	
	19	4.4				11	4.4	
	20	(1.0)[0.7]	22	1.8		12	0	
	21	4.9				13	0	
	22	3.9				14	4.5	
	23	4.4				15	5.0	
	24	3.9				16	2.7	
	25	4.4	23	1.8	17	2.7		
	26	4.4			18	0		
	27	0.6			19	3.0		
	28	4.9	24	0	20	8.3		
	29	4.4	25	0.9	21	2.4		
	30	3.9	26	0.9	22	(1.1)[1.7]		
	31	4.4	27	(0.8)[1.0]	23	0		
	32	0	28	0	24	0		
33	4.4	29	2.5	IC8312	1	5.0		
34	4.4	30	2.5		2	0.3		
35	0	31	1.7		3	0		
36	0	32	5.0	4	0.3			
37	4.4	33	2.5	5	5.0			
38	4.5	34	2.5	Q001	B	4.9		
39	3.8	35	2.5		C	0		
40	4.5	36	0		E	(0.3)[0.5]		
41	4.6	37	1.1	Q002	B	0		
42	9.0	38	4.0		C	4.9		
43	4.5	39	1.7		E	0		
44	4.4	40	3.2	Q003	B	0.3		
45	4.5				C	4.9		
46	3.7				E	0.3		
47	4.4			Q004	B	0.1		
48	0				C	0		
49	4.9				E	0		
50	4.5			Q008	B	0.6		
51	4.4				C	0		
52	4.5				E	0		
53	4.5			Q101	B	2.5		
54	4.5				C	0		
55	3.8				E	3.1		
56	3.3			Q301	B	10.6		
57	0				C	0		
58	4.3				E	(10.4)[10.6]		
59	4.4			Q313	B	0		
60	4.4				C	(10.4)[10.6]		
61	4.5				E	0.3		
62	4.5			Q1203	B	2.2		
63	4.4				C	4.9		
64	4.5				E	1.5		

## A BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q1204	G	0	Q4305	B	1.7	Q8307	B	6.0
	D	0		C	6.7		C	9.0
	S	0		E	1.2		E	5.4
Q1205	B	5.6	Q4306	B	6.5	Q8310	B	0.1
	C	9.0		C	0		C	5.0
	E	4.9		E	7.1		E	0.1
Q1206	B	2.9	Q4307	B	7.1	Q8319	B	1.8
	C	5.6		C	9.0		C	0
	E	2.3		E	6.4		E	2.4
Q1207	B	14.3	Q4308	B	6.5	Q8320	B	1.8
	C	-0.3		C	7.1		C	0
	E	12.4		E	7.2		E	2.5
Q1208	B	-0.2	Q4309	B	0	Q8321	B	1.7
	C	13.6		C	0		C	0
	E	0		E	0.7		E	2.3
Q1209	B	-0.3	Q4310	B	-0.2	Q8326	B	0.2
	C	13.7		C	9.0		C	3.4
	E	0		E	0		E	0
Q1210	B	-0.4	Q4314	B	4.0	Q8327	B	3.4
	C	13.7		C	5.4		C	0.2
	E	0		E	4.0		E	0
Q2200	B	2.7	Q4315	B	0.1	Q8328	B	0.2
	C	0		C	(5.2)[5.4]		C	5.4
	E	0		E	0		E	0
Q2201	B	2.7	Q4316	B	3.4	Q8329	B	2.5
	C	0		C	0		C	5.7
	E	0		E	4.0		E	1.8
Q2305	B	(2.2)[3.1]	Q4317	B	3.3	Q8330	B	5.7
	C	4.9		C	0		C	9.0
	E	(1.5)[2.4]		E	4.0		E	5.0
Q3001	B	2.4	Q4318	B	3.3	Q8331	B	2.5
	C	5.0		C	0		C	6.4
	E	1.7		E	4.0		E	1.8
Q3002	B	2.4	Q4319	B	4.2	Q8332	B	6.4
	C	5.0		C	0		C	9.0
	E	1.7		E	4.4		E	5.7
Q3003	B	2.4	Q4320	B	2.2	Q8333	B	2.7
	C	5.0		C	9.0		C	7.0
	E	1.7		E	4.4		E	2.0
Q3004	B	2.4	Q4321	B	2.5	Q8334	B	4.3
	C	5.0		C	0		C	9.0
	E	1.8		E	3.1		E	3.7
Q3005	B	3.4	Q4322	B	3.3	Q8335	B	2.7
	C	4.5		C	4.0		C	6.4
	E	2.9		E	4.1		E	2.1
Q3014	B	2.9	Q4323	B	4.0	Q8336	B	4.3
	C	0		C	9.0		C	9.0
	E	3.5		E	3.4		E	3.7
Q3300	B	3.7	Q4330	B	6.7	Q8351	B	3.1
	C	0		C	0		C	8.4
	E	4.3		E	7.3		E	2.5
Q3015	B	3.0	Q8301	B	4.5	Q8352	B	8.4
	C	4.9		C	0		C	(4)[3.8]
	E	2.3		E	5.2		E	9.0
Q3018	B	2.8	Q8302	B	4.4	Q8361	B	3.1
	C	4.9		C	9.0		C	5.0
	E	2.0		E	3.8		E	2.5
Q3023	B	2.8	Q8303	B	4.3	Q8362	B	3.1
	C	4.9		C	9.0		C	5.0
	E	2.0		E	3.7		E	2.5
Q3024	B	4.4	Q8304	B	4.4	Q8363	B	3.1
	C	0.1		C	9.0		C	5.0
	E	5.0		E	3.8		E	2.5
Q3025	B	0.1	Q8305	B	5.4	Q8364	B	(1.5)[1.3]
	C	5.0		C	3.0		C	0
	E	0		E	6.0		E	1.9
Q4301	B	5.7	Q8306	B	4.6			
	C	9.0		C	9.0			
	E	5.0		E	4.0			

DH BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	
IC3807	1	10.6	Q3806	B	0	Q3811	B	6.3	
	2	0		C	1.9		C	6.3	
	3	6.6		E	0		E	5.6	
	4	1.9	Q3807	B	1.4	Q3812	B	1.4	
	6	0		C	0.4		C	4.9	
	7	1.4		E	0		E	1.9	
	IC3805	8	0	Q3808	B	0.4	Q3813	B	2.5
		1	5.0		C	1.4		C	6.3
2		5.0	E		0	E		1.9	
3		3.2	Q3809	B	1.4	Q3814	B	1.9	
4		4.9		C	1.9		C	0	
5		0		E	4.9		E	2.5	
6		4.9	Q3810	B	6.5				
7		4.9		C	0				
8		4.9		E	6.3				
9		4.9							
10	6.3								

VM BOARD VOLTAGE LIST  
AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q5400	B	1.5
	C	8.4
	E	0.9
Q5401	B	1.6
	C	5.0
	E	1.0
Q5402	B	7.0
	C	8.9
	E	6.3
Q5403	B	6.3
	C	8.9
	E	6.0
Q5404	B	5.0
	C	0
	E	5.6
Q5405	B	5.6
	C	0
	E	6.0
Q5406	B	134
	C	68
	E	135
Q5407	B	1.3
	C	68
	E	0.8

H1 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST  
AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q1901	B	0.2
	C	4.9
	E	0.2
Q1902	B	(4.4)[0.1]
	C	(1.9)[4.9]
	E	(1.7)[0.1]

H2 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST  
AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC1901	1	4.9
	2	(4.8)[4.5]
	3	0

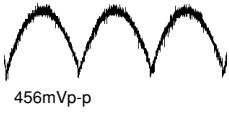
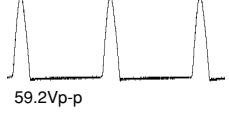
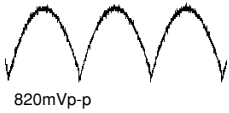
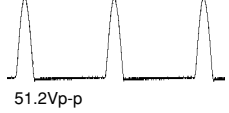
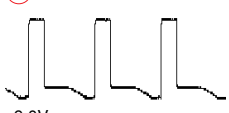

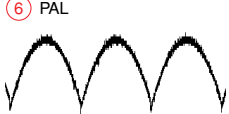
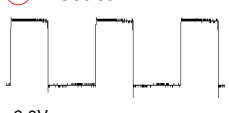
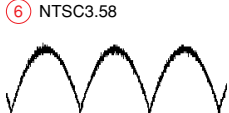
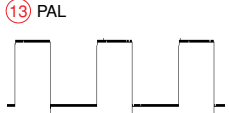
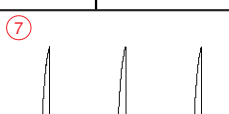
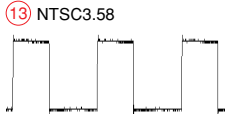
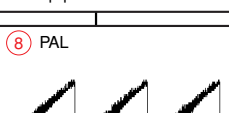
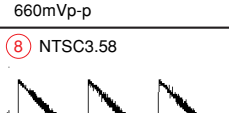
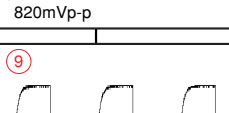

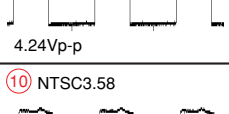
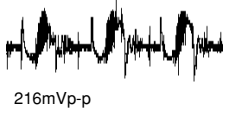
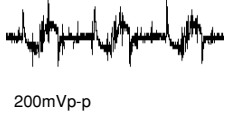
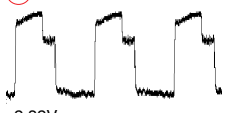
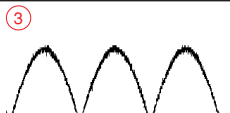
P BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC8801	1	1.4	Q8802	B	0.9
	2	(1.7)[1.4]		C	0
	3	0.2		E	1.6
	4	0.1	Q8803	B	0.7
	5	4.4		C	0
	6	4.4		E	1.4
	7	3.3	Q8804	B	4.7
	8	0		C	0
	9	0		E	4.9
	10	0.8	Q8805	B	1.9
	11	0		C	0
	12	0		E	2.6
	13	0	Q8806	B	0.3
	14	0		C	3.3
	15	0		E	0.3
	16	0.7	Q8807	B	0.1
	17	0.3		C	3.3
	18	0.7		E	0.1
	19	3.3	Q8808	B	2.5
	20	0		C	0
	21	3.3		E	(1.6)[3.2]
	22	3.3	Q8809	B	2.6
	23	0		C	0
	24	1.7		E	3.3
	25	1.2	Q8810	B	2.5
	26	1.7		C	0
	27	2.1		E	3.2
	28	2.0			
IC8802	I	4.9	Q8811	B	0.3
	G	0		C	0
	O	3.3		E	0.9
Q8801	B	0.7	Q8812	B	-0.5
	C	0		C	2.6
	E	1.4		E	0

## D5 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC6100	1	5.8		5	0	Q6208	B	9.0
	2	2.7		6	3.1		C	(-0.5)[-0.1]
	3	4.0		7	3.7		E	8.6
	4	0		8	3.7	Q6209	B	0
	5	5.1		9	3.2		C	0
	6	6.3		10	3.1		E	(-5.4)[-4.3]
	7	8.9		11	(2.4)[2.0]	Q6210	B	0
	8	5.0		12	2.4		C	0
	9	4.2		13	(1.2)[0.8]		E	-5.4
	10	2.7		14	1.2	Q6212	B	1.0
	11	0		15	0		C	0
	12	0		16	3.5		E	1.4
	13	0		17	1.8	Q6213	B	1.0
	14	1.9		18	3.7		C	8.9
	15	12.0		19	2.6		E	1.4
	16	9.2		20	5.4	Q6215	B	3.5
	17	2.1		21	2.6		C	8.9
	18	2.1		22	1.0		E	3.6
	19	0		23	1.0	Q6216	B	3.5
	20	4.7		24	5.4		C	0
	21	0		25	4.3		E	3.6
	IC6201	22		1.0	26	3.9	Q6218	B
1		0.1	27	2.8	C	8.9		
2		8.9	28	3.9	E	2.0		
3		1.5	29	3.8	Q6401	B	4.4	
4		0	30	8.9		C	8.9	
5		2.4	IC6501	1		-0.5	E	3.8
6		3.9		2	-0.5	Q6402	B	3.8
7		2.1		3	-1.8		C	0
8	8.9	4		-1.5	E		4.4	
IC6202	I	10.7		5	-15.8	Q6409	B	3.9
	G	0		6	-1.7		C	0
	O	5.0		7	-2.0		E	4.0
IC6204	1	(7.0)[6.6]		8	-2.7	Q6410	B	3.9
	2	1.4	9	-2.8	C		8.9	
	3	(2.4)[2.1]	10	11.8	E		4.0	
	4	0	Q6103	B	8.7	Q6412	B	3.8
	5	0.2		C	2.8		C	0
	6	1.8		E	8.9		E	3.9
	7	1.0	Q6104	G	5.1	Q6413	B	3.8
	8	8.9		D	25.8		C	8.9
IC6205	1	5.0		S	0		E	3.9
	2	5.0	Q6105	B	1.1	Q6414	B	3.9
	3	(3.0)[1.6]		C	0		C	0
	4	(0)[3.0]		E	1.8		E	(4.4)[3.9]
	5	2.4	Q6106	B	9.2	Q6415	B	0.7
	6	2.4		C	10.8		C	0
	7	3.8		E	8.5		E	0
	8	0	Q6107	B	8.5	Q6417	B	2.6
	9	2.8		C	1.0		C	8.9
	10	0		E	9.1		E	2.0
	11	5.0	Q6108	B	3.4	Q6418	B	0.2
	12	5.0		C	8.9		C	0
	13	0		E	2.8		E	0.8
	14	4.4	Q6201	B	0.5	Q6419	B	3.1
	15	4.4		C	4.9		C	8.9
	16	5.0		E	0		E	2.6
IC6206	I	-15	Q6202	B	-0.3	Q6420	B	7.1
	G	0		C	6.5		C	0
	O	-12		E	0		E	7.7
IC6401	1	0	Q6203	B	-0.6	Q6421	B	7.6
	2	(2.2)[1.7]		C	2.4		C	8.9
	3	(2.2)[1.8]		E	0		E	7.1
	4	0	Q6205	B	0	Q6422	B	1.8
	5	2.1		C	3.8		C	0
	6	2.8		E	0		E	2.5
	7	4.9	Q6206	B	8.9	Q6423	B	2.1
	8	8.9		C	2.7		C	0
IC6402	1	4.9		E	8.9		E	2.8
	2	2.7	Q6207	B	-0.4			
	3	3.4		C	2.4			
	4	1.3		E	0			

D5 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
Q6424	B	1.2		④ PAL  456mVp-p			⑪ PAL  59.2Vp-p	
	C	6.6						
	E	0.7						
Q6425	B	1.6		④ NTSC3.58  820mVp-p			⑪ NTSC3.58  51.2Vp-p	
	C	8.9						
	E	1.1						
Q6437	B	2.6		⑤  9.0Vp-p			⑫ PAL  8.8Vp-p	
	C	8.9						
	E	1.9						
Q6438	B	1.9		⑥ PAL  1.56Vp-p			⑫ NTSC3.58  9.0Vp-p	
	C	-15						
	E	2.5						
Q6501	B	4.3		⑥ NTSC3.58  1.6Vp-p			⑬ PAL  8.6Vp-p	
	C	8.9						
	E	3.7						
Q6502	B	2.4		⑦  7.2Vp-p			⑬ NTSC3.58  8.8Vp-p	
	C	0						
	E	3.0						
Q6503	B	2.7		⑧ PAL  660mVp-p				
	C	8.9						
	E	2.4						
Q6504	B	0		⑧ NTSC3.58  820mVp-p				
	C	8.3						
	E	0						
Q6505	B	0		⑨  9.0Vp-p				
	C	8.9						
	E	0						
Q6506	B	0		⑩ PAL  4.24Vp-p				
	C	3.3						
	E	0						
Q6507	B	2.8		⑩ NTSC3.58  4.16Vp-p				
	C	0						
	E	0						
Q6508	B	5.3						
	C	4.7						
	E	8.9						
	① PAL  216mVp-p							
	① NTSC3.58  200mVp-p							
	②  2.32Vp-p							
	③  880mVp-p							



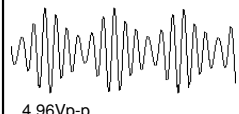

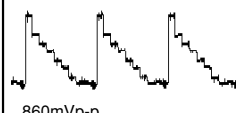
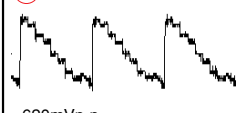

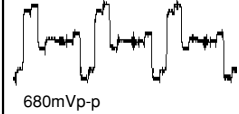


C BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]					
IC9001	1	3.5		KG	(159)[161]		⑤ PAL						
	2	12		② PAL			⑤ NTSC3.58						
	3	3.4											
	4	0		② NTSC3.58			KR	(161)[159]	⑥ PAL				
	5	8.9											
	6	201		① PAL			① PAL						
	7	107											
	8	161											
	IC9002	1		3.5						⑥ NTSC3.58			
2		12											
3		3.4											
4		0											
5		(8.7)[8.5]											
6		201											
7		(112)[116]											
8		159											
9		(111)[116]											
IC9003	1	3.5					⑦ PAL						
	2	12											
	3	3.4											
	4	0											
	5	(9.4)[9.1]											
	6	201											
	7	(112)[119]											
	8	(141)[146]											
	9	(112)[118]											
J9001	G2	320						⑦ NTSC3.58					
	H1	6.2											
	④												
	560mVp-p												
	H2	0								Q9001	B	8.2	
	KB	(142)[149]									C	0	
	③ PAL										E	4.5	
	122Vp-p												
	③ NTSC3.58										Q9009	B	4.0
	116Vp-p												
		Q9010	C	0									
			E	4.6									
		Q9011	B	3.9									
			C	0									
			E	4.6									
			B	3.9									
			C	0									
			E	4.5									

BC1 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	
IC2001	VCC	5.0	IC2004	71	2.6	Q2006	B	2.5	
	OUT	2.5		72	2.6	Q2006	C	8.9	
	GND	0		73	2.6	Q2006	E	1.9	
IC2004	1	0		74	2.6	Q2007	B	2.8	
	2	0		75	0		Q2007	C	5.7
	3	0		76	4.1		Q2007	E	2.2
	4	0		77	0	Q2008	B	5.7	
	5	0		78	0		Q2008	C	(8.9)[5.9]
	6	0		79	0		Q2008	E	(5.0)[2.1]
	7	0		80	0	Q2009	B	5.7	
	8	0		81	2.4		Q2009	C	8.9
	9	0		82	0		Q2009	E	5.0
	10	0		83	1.3	Q2010	B	5.9	
	11	3.4		84	1.1		Q2010	C	8.9
	12	3.4		85	1.0		Q2010	E	5.3
	13	0		86	0	Q2011	B	0.1	
	14	0		87	0		Q2011	C	4.1
	15	0		88	0		Q2011	E	0
	16	0		89	0.3	Q2012	B	1.0	
	17	0		90	0.7		Q2012	C	0
	18	0		91	0		Q2012	E	1.7
	19	0		92	2.4	Q2013	B	4.8	
	20	1.1		93	2.5		Q2013	C	0.5
	21	0		94	0		Q2013	E	0.5
	22	0		95	0	Q2014	B	6.2	
	23	1.1		96	1.1		Q2014	C	8.9
	24	1.0		97	0		Q2014	E	5.6
	25	1.1		98	0	Q2015	B	3.5	
	26	1.1		99	0		Q2015	C	4.8
	27	1.1		100	2.5		Q2015	E	(3.2)[3.6]
	28	1.1		IC2005	VCC	5.0	Q2016	B	1.7
29	0	OUT			3.3	Q2016		C	8.9
30	0	GND			0	Q2016		E	1.1
31	2.4	IC2300		1	0	Q2018	B	2.5	
32	2.4			2	3.1		Q2018	C	0
33	0			3	0.5		Q2018	E	3.2
34	0			4	0	Q2019	B	(3.3)[3.6]	
35	0			5	0		Q2019	C	8.9
36	0			6	1.8		Q2019	E	2.7
37	0			7	2.1	Q2300	B	0	
38	3.3			8	0		Q2300	C	8.9
39	0			9	0		Q2300	E	0
40	0			10	0	Q2301	B	2.5	
41	0			11	4.9		Q2301	C	0
42	0			12	0		Q2301	E	3.1
43	0			13	5.0	Q2302	B	3.0	
44	0			14	0		Q2302	C	9.0
45	2.4			15	4.4		Q2302	E	2.4
46	2.5			16	4.4	Q2303	B	(2.6)[3.2]	
47	2.5			17	0		Q2303	C	8.3
48	1.2			18	0		Q2303	E	(3.2)[2.6]
49	0			19	2.5	Q2304	B	8.3	
50	1.3			20	5.0		Q2304	C	5.5
51	0			21	0		Q2304	E	9.0
52	1.3			22	3.6	Q2305	B	(2.6)[2.9]	
53	2.4			23	3.6		Q2305	C	9.0
54	0.1			24	3.4		Q2305	E	0
55	0			25	2.6	Q2306	B	3.2	
56	0			26	0		Q2306	C	8.3
57	4.9			27	3		Q2306	E	(0)[2.5]
58	0			28	1.1	Q2307	B	4.9	
59	4.5	Q2002		B	1.3		Q2307	C	9.0
60	4.5			C	0		Q2307	E	4.3
61	0			E	2.0	Q2308	B	8.3	
62	0	Q2003		B	1.3		Q2308	C	4.9
63	0			C	0		Q2308	E	9.0
64	2.4			E	2.0	Q2309	B	5.7	
65	2.6	Q2004		B	1.2		Q2309	C	8.9
66	0			C	0		Q2309	E	5.1
67	0			E	1.9				
68	2.6	Q2005		B	2.5				
69	2.6			C	8.9				
70	2.6			E	1.9				



B3 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
IC504	1	4.2		34	0		97	1.4
	2	0		35	0		① PAL  4.96Vp-p	
	3	(0.8)[1.4]		36	0			
	4	3.3		37	0		① NTSC3.58  4.48Vp-p	
	5	1.6		38	0			
	6	2.1		39	0		98 3.0 99 3.2 100 0 101 0 102 0 103 2.4 104 0 105 0.3	
	7	0		40	0			
	8	0		41	0			
	9	0		42	0			
	10	0		43	2.4			
	11	0		44	0			
	12	2.2		45	1.6			
	13	2.2		46	0			
	14	4.2		47	0			
IC505	1	4.9	48	0	② PAL  860mVp-p			
	2	3.2	49	0				
	3	0	50	3.2				
	4	0	51	0				
	5	4.9	52	2.4				
IC506	1	4.9	53	0	② NTSC3.58  620mVp-p			
	2	3.0	54	3.2				
	3	0	55	0				
	4	0.4	56	0				
	5	4.9	57	3.2				
IC507	1	0	58	3.2	106 0.9 107 0.9 108 1.1 109 0.5			
	2	3.6	59	3.1				
	3	4.8	60	0				
	4	1.0	61	0				
	5	4.8	62	3.2				
	6	1.4	63	3.2				
	7	3.3	64	3.2				
	8	0	65	0				
	9	4.1	66	0				
	10	0.7	67	3.2				
	11	4.8	68	0				
	12	3.3	69	0.4				
	13	4.8	70	3.2				
	14	4.2	71	0				
	15	0	72	3.2				
	16	4.8	73	0				
IC601	1	2.4	74	2.4	③ PAL  660mVp-p			
	2	0	75	0				
	3	0	76	0				
	4	0	77	0				
	5	0	78	3.2				
	6	0	79	3.2				
	7	3.1	80	3.0				
	8	3.1	81	0.4				
	9	3.1	82	3.2				
	10	0.5	83	0				
	11	3.1	84	0				
	12	0	85	3.2				
	13	0.9	86	0.3				
	14	1.3	87	3.2				
	15	1.4	88	0				
	16	1.3	89	0				
	17	1.4	90	0				
	18	1.4	91	1.5				
	19	1.4	92	1.5				
	20	1.5	93	0				
	21	2.4	94	2.4				
	22	0	95	1.5				
	23	3.2	96	3.2				
	24	0	③ NTSC3.58  680mVp-p					
	25	0.8						
	26	1.3						
	27	1.5						
	28	1.5						
	29	1.4						
	30	1.5						
	31	1.4						
	32	1.6						
	33	3.2						
							④ PAL  720mVp-p	
							④ NTSC3.58  640mVp-p	
							114 3.2 115 0 116 2.4 117 1.6 118 0	


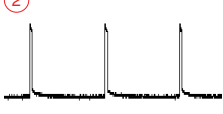

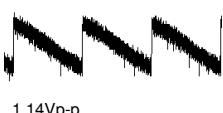
B3 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	119	1.6		192	0		7	0
	120	1.3		193	0		8	0
	121	1.3		194	0		9	0
	122	1.3		195	0		10	0
	123	1.3		196	0		11	0
	124	1.2		197	2.4		12	1.4
	125	1.3		198	0		13	2.1
	126	1.7		199	0		14	3.3
	127	1.3		200	0	IC604	1	4.9
	128	1.2		201	0		2	(0)[3.1]
	129	0.3		202	0		3	0.4
	130	0		203	0		4	0.4
	131	1.3		204	0		5	3.0
	132	1.1		205	0		6	0.4
	133	1.4		206	0		7	0.4
	134	1.5		207	3.2		8	0
	135	1.8		208	0	9	(3.2)[0]	
	136	1.5	IC602	1	3.3	10	(3.2)[0]	
	137	1.5		2	1.5	11	0	
	138	1.6		3	1.5	12	4.9	
	139	1.2		4	0	13	0	
	140	1.7		5	1.1	14	4.5	
	141	2.4		6	1.5	15	4.4	
	142	0		7	3.3	16	4.9	
	143	3.2		8	1.6	IC605	1	2.3
	144	0		9	1.5		2	1.8
	145	1.3		10	0		3	1.8
	146	1.1		11	1.1		4	*
	147	1.3		12	(0.6)[1.0]		5	0
	148	1.3		13	3.3	IC801	1	4.8
	149	1.3		14	0.5		2	*
	150	1.2		15	3.2		3	*
	151	1.1		16	3.2		4	*
	152	1.3		17	3.2		5	*
	153	1.2		18	3.2		6	4.8
	154	1.9		19	0		7	*
	155	0		20	0		8	*
	156	0		21	0		9	*
	157	3.2		22	0		10	*
	158	(1.5)[1.9]		23	0		11	*
	159	(0.6)[2.2]		24	0		12	*
	160	1.3		25	3.3		13	*
	161	1.4		26	0		14	*
	162	0		27	0		15	*
	163	0		28	0		16	*
	164	1.3	29	0	17		*	
	165	1.2	30	0	18	*		
	166	1.4	31	0	19	*		
	167	1.3	32	0	20	4.8		
	168	1.2	33	0	21	*		
	169	1.3	34	3.3	22	*		
	170	1.1	35	0	23	*		
	171	1.9	36	0	24	*		
	172	2.4	37	0	25	*		
	173	0	38	3.3	26	*		
	174	1.6	39	1.5	27	*		
	175	1.4	40	1.5	28	*		
	176	(1.4)[0.8]	41	0	29	*		
	177	1.5	42	1.7	30	*		
	178	1.7	43	1.6	31	*		
	179	(1.5)[1.1]	44	3.2	32	*		
	180	1.3	45	1.8	33	*		
	181	0.3	46	1.6	34	*		
	182	2.4	47	0	35	*		
	183	0	48	1.5	36	*		
	184	3.2	49	1.1	37	*		
	185	3.2	50	0	38	*		
	186	0.7	IC603	1	3.3	39	*	
	187	3.2		2	0	40	*	
	188	0		3	1.4	IC802	1	*
	189	0		4	0.2		2	*
	190	0		5	1.3		3	*
	191	0		6	1.4		4	*

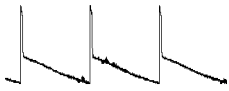
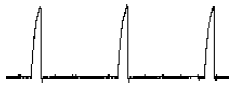
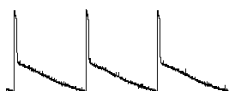
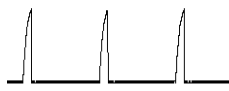
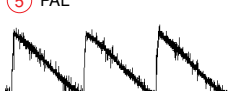

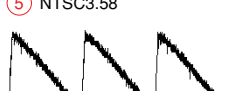

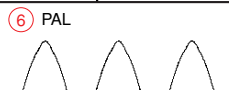
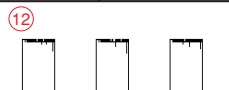
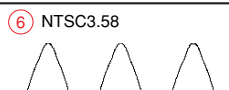

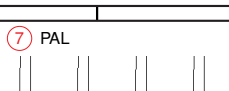
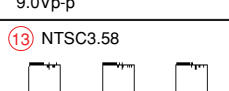
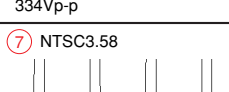
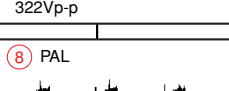
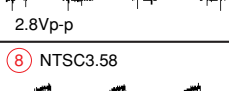
B3 BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	5	*		71	*	Q504	B	0
	6	*		72	*		C	3
	7	*		73	*		E	0
	8	1.2		74	*	Q505	B	0.3
	9	1.0		75	*		C	0
	10	3.4		76	1.7		E	1.0
	11	*		77	1.7	Q516	B	4.0
	12	*		78	0.2		C	4.9
	13	*		79	0		E	3.3
	14	*		80	0	Q517	B	4.9
	15	*		81	*		C	4.9
	16	0		82	*		E	4.2
	17	0		83	*	Q518	B	3.2
	18	0		84	*		C	0
	19	0		85	*		E	2.2
	20	0		86	*	Q521	B	3.2
	21	0		87	*		C	4.9
	22	2.4		88	*		E	2.6
	23	3.4		89	*	Q522	B	3.6
	24	2.7		90	0		C	4.9
	25	2.1		91	*		E	3.0
	26	3.4		92	*	Q523	B	3.7
	27	2.7		93	*		C	4.9
	28	1.4		94	*		E	3.0
	29	0		95	*	Q601	B	0.1
	30	2.1		96	*		C	4.9
	31	0		97	*		E	0
	32	2.4		98	*	Q602	B	0.3
	33	1.0		99	*		C	4.9
	34	1.3		100	*		E	0.2
	35	1.7	IC803	1	4.8	Q603	G	3.2
	36	0.9		2	2.7		D	*
	37	3.4		3	3.5		S	*
	38	2.4		4	1.2	Q604	G	3.2
	39	1.0		5	0		D	*
	40	1.7	IC804	1	*		S	*
	41	1.7		2	0	Q901	B	0.9
	42	(1.4)[1.7]		3	0		C	0
	43	0		4	2.7		E	1.6
	44	3.4		5	4.8	Q902	B	1.1
	45	*	Q501	B	2.3		C	0
	46	0		C	0		E	1.8
	47	0		E	3.0	Q903	B	1.1
	48	3.4	Q502	B	2.7		C	0
	49	0.3		C	4.9		E	1.8
	50	0		⑤ PAL 		Q907	B	0.5
	51	*				Q908	B	0.3
	52	3.0					C	0
	53	3.4					E	1.2
	54	1.6					B	0.3
	55	*					C	0
	56	1.6					E	1.0
	57	*		E	2.0	Q909	B	0.5
	58	0	Q503	B	2.7		C	0
	59	*		C	4.9		E	1.2
	60	*		E	2.0			
	61	*		⑥ 				
	62	*						
	63	*						
	64	*						
	65	*						
	66	*						
	67	*						
	68	*						
	69	*						
	70	*						

D BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	
IC6600	1	2.9	IC6804	I	10.3	Q6803	B	1.2	
	2	1.8		G	0		C	0	
	3	2.3		O	9.0		E	1.5	
	4	2.5	IC6805	I	13.3	Q6804	B	1.2	
	5	0		G	0		C	9.0	
	6	0		O	12		E	1.5	
	7	4.7	IC6806	I	8.3	Q6805	B	-0.5	
	8	17.8		G	0		C	79	
	9	0		O	6.3		E	0	
	10	10.6		VC	2.2		Q6806	B	-0.5
	11	0	PH6601	1	78	C		66	
	12	4.9		2	77.4	E		0	
	13	0		3	4.0	Q6807	B	0	
	14	138	4	3.7	C		*		
	15	1.7	PH6602	1	81.5	Q6808	E	0	
	16	129		2	80.7		B	*	
	17	323		3	17.8	C	*		
	18	321		4	16.0	E	0		
IC6601	1	9.8	Q6100	G	0.9	Q6809	G	3.4	
	2	0		D	*		D	(12.3)[10.3]	
	3	2.4		S	0		S	0	
IC6607	1	134.1	Q6102	B	*	Q6810	G	1.4	
	2	2.5		C	*		D	(*)[138]	
	3	8.1		E	*		S	0	
	4	0		Q6600	G		(107.8)[112]	Q6811	B
IC6608	1	0	D		269	C	5.0		
	2	0	S		105.6	E	0.6		
	3	18.2	Q6601	B	0	Q6812	B	-0.4	
	4	6.3		C	12		C	*	
	5	4.1		E	0		E	0	
	6	6.4	Q6602	B	3.8	Q6819	B	0	
	7	4.0		C	13.8		C	0.8	
	8	2.8		E	4.2		E	0	
	9	5.0	Q6603	G	-13.4	Q6820	B	-0.1	
	10	17.7		D	0		C	0	
	11	5.0		S	-18.3		E	0	
	IC6800	12	0	Q6604	B	13.1	Q6821	B	-0.4
		13	0.1		C	13.8		C	9.0
		14	17.8		E	13.8		E	0.3
①				Q6605	B	3.3			
2		14	C		4.0				
3		-14	E		4.0				
②				Q6608	B	0.6			
4		-15	C		0				
5		(0.2)[0]	E		0				
6		14.6	Q6609	B	4.9				
7		1.2		C	0				
③ PAL				E	4.9				
③ NTSC3.58				Q6611	B	0.2			
③					C	3.5			
③			E		0				
③			Q6613	B	0				
③				C	0.6				
③				E	0				
③			Q6619	B	0.6				
③				C	0				
③				E	0				
③			Q6620	B	0				
③				C	3.6				
③				E	0				
③			Q6800	B	6.7				
③				C	0				
③				E	0				
③			Q6801	G	0				
③				D	11.9				
③				S	0				
③			Q6802	G	135				
③				D	(206)[*]				
③				S	135				

D BOARD VOLTAGE LIST AND WAVEFORM

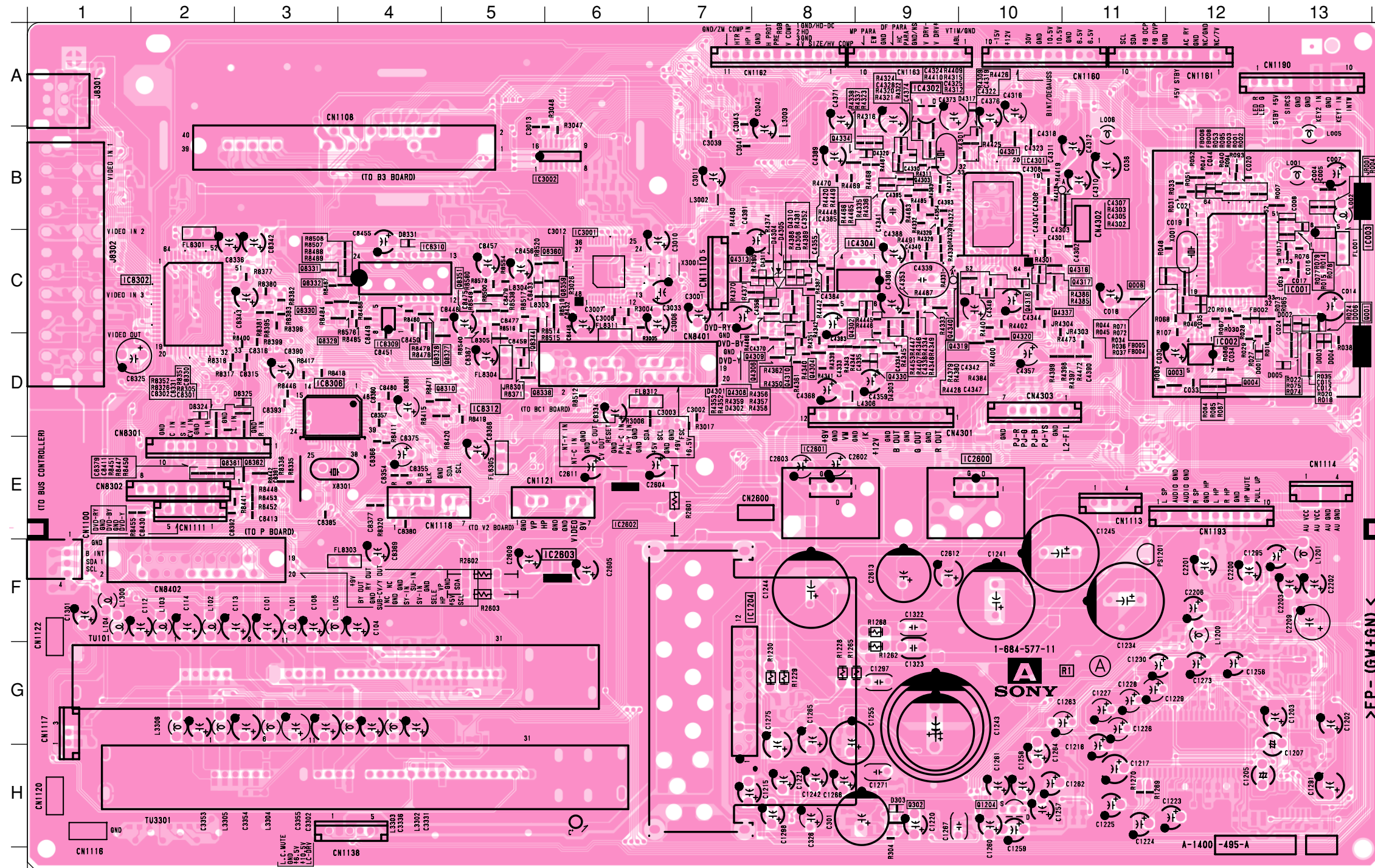
Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]	Ref	Pin No.	Voltage[v]
	④	PAL  56.0Vp-p		⑩	PAL  7.8Vp-p
	④	NTSC3.58  58.4Vp-p		⑩	NTSC3.58  7.4Vp-p
	⑤	PAL  2.16Vp-p		⑪	PAL  9.2Vp-p
	⑤	NTSC3.58  1.76Vp-p		⑪	NTSC3.58  9.0Vp-p
	⑥	PAL  190Vp-p		⑫	 8.6Vp-p
	⑥	NTSC3.58  208Vp-p		⑬	PAL  9.0Vp-p
	⑦	PAL  334Vp-p		⑬	NTSC3.58  8.6Vp-p
	⑦	NTSC3.58  322Vp-p			
	⑧	PAL  2.8Vp-p			
	⑧	NTSC3.58  2.48Vp-p			

7-4. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND PARTS LOCATION

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

**A** [MICON, AUDIO AMP., TUVIF 1 & 2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YCT, AV SW, VIDEO/AUDIO SIGNAL]

- A board (Component Side) -



- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern from the rear side.

A BOARD (Component Side)

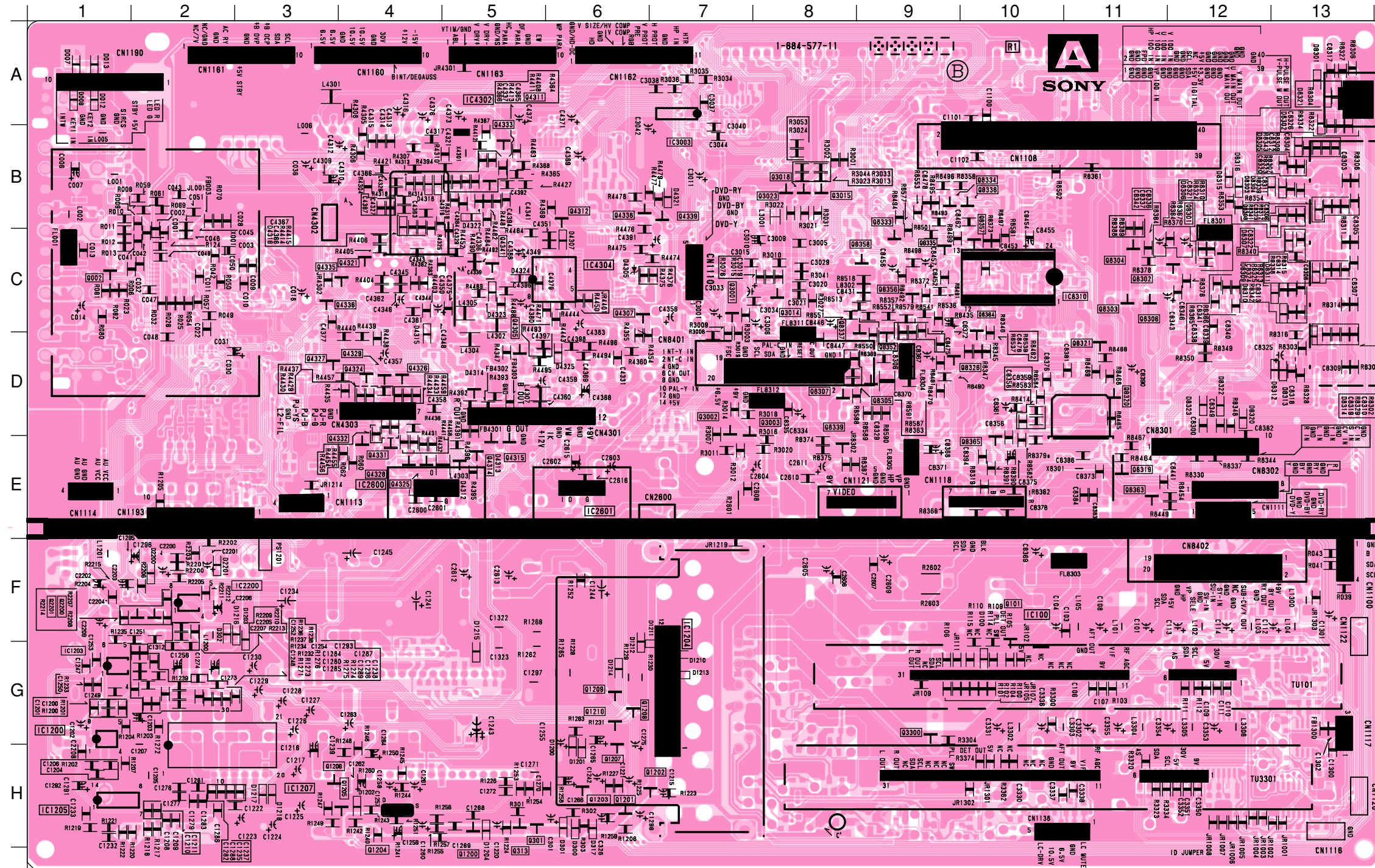
IC	Q8336	B-10
IC100	F-10	Q8337 C-8
IC1200	G-1	Q8339 D-8
IC1203	H-5	Q8352 D-9
IC1204	F-7	Q8356 C-9
IC1205	H-1	Q8358 C-9
IC1207	H-3	Q8364 C-10
IC2200	F-3	Q8383 E-11
IC2600	E-4	Q8385 E-10
IC2601	E-6	
IC3003	B-7	
IC4302	A-5	
IC8310	C-11	
DIODE		
	D007	A-1
	D008	A-1
	D012	A-1
	D013	A-1
	D300	H-7
	D301	H-7
	D302	F-2
	D317	H-7
	D1200	H-6
	D1201	H-6
	D1203	F-3
	D1210	G-7
	D1211	F-7
	D1212	G-6
	D1213	G-7
	D1214	G-6
	D1215	F-5
	D1216	F-2
	D1217	H-3
	D1218	H-3
	D1219	F-2
	D2201	F-2
	D4305	C-6
	D4307	C-6
	D4312	E-5
	D4313	E-5
	D4314	D-5
	D4315	D-4
	D4316	C-3
	D4318	B-4
	D4321	B-7
	D4322	B-5
	D4323	C-5
	D4324	C-5
	D4325	D-6
	D8301	A-13
	D8302	A-13
	D8303	B-12
	D8304	B-12
	D8305	B-12
	D8306	B-12
	D8307	C-12
	D8308	B-12
	D8309	C-12
	D8310	C-12
	D8311	C-12
	D8312	D-13
	D8313	D-13
	D8314	D-13
	D8315	B-12
	D8320	D-12
	D8321	A-13
	D8322	D-12
	D8323	D-12



PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

**A** [MICON, AUDIO AMP., TUVIF 1 & 2, REGULATORS, RGB JUNGLE, YCT, AV SW, VIDEO/AUDIO SIGNAL]

- A board (Conductor Side) -



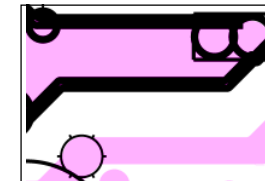
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern from the rear side.

A BOARD (Conductor Side)

IC		DIODE	
IC001	C-13	Q4330	D-9
IC002	D-12	Q4334	B-8
IC003	C-13	Q4337	C-10
IC1204	F-7	Q4340	C-9
IC2600	E-10	Q8310	D-4
IC2601	E-8	Q8327	D-5
IC2603	F-6	Q8328	D-4
IC2802	E-6	Q8329	D-3
IC3001	C-6	Q8330	C-3
IC3002	B-5	Q8331	C-3
IC4301	B-10	Q8332	C-3
IC4302	A-9	Q8338	D-5
IC4304	C-8	Q8344	D-5
IC8302	C-1	Q8351	C-5
IC8306	D-3	Q8359	C-6
IC8309	D-4	Q8360	C-6
IC8310	C-4	Q8361	E-2
IC8312	D-5	Q8362	E-3
TRANSISTOR		DIODE	
Q001	C-13	D001	D-12
Q003	D-12	D002	C-13
Q004	D-12	D003	D-13
Q008	C-11	D004	D-13
Q302	H-9	D005	D-13
Q1204	H-10	D006	C-13
Q4301	B-10	D303	H-9
Q4302	C-8	D4301	D-7
Q4303	B-9	D4302	D-7
Q4304	D-8	D4303	D-9
Q4308	D-7	D4304	C-8
Q4309	D-7	D4305	C-8
Q4310	D-8	D4308	C-8
Q4313	C-7	D4310	B-8
Q4316	C-11	D4311	C-8
Q4317	C-11	D4317	A-10
Q4318	C-10	D4320	B-9
Q4320	D-10	D8324	D-2
		D8325	D-3
		D8331	C-4

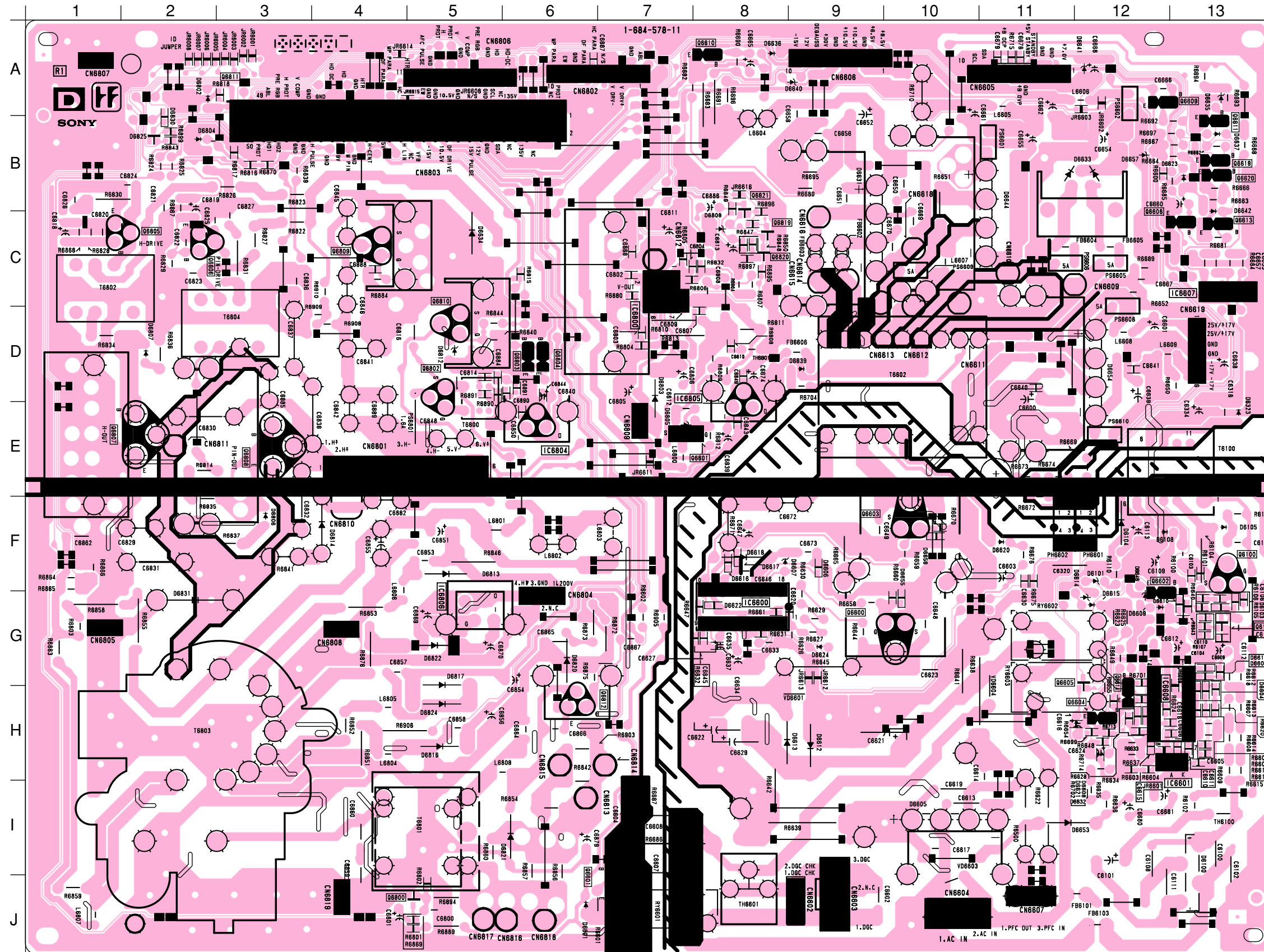
PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

**D** [POWER SUPPLY, DEFLECTION HV]



**NOTE:**  
The circuit indicated at left contains high voltage of over 1220 Vp-p. Please pay attention when inspecting or repairing it to prevent an electric shock.

- D board -



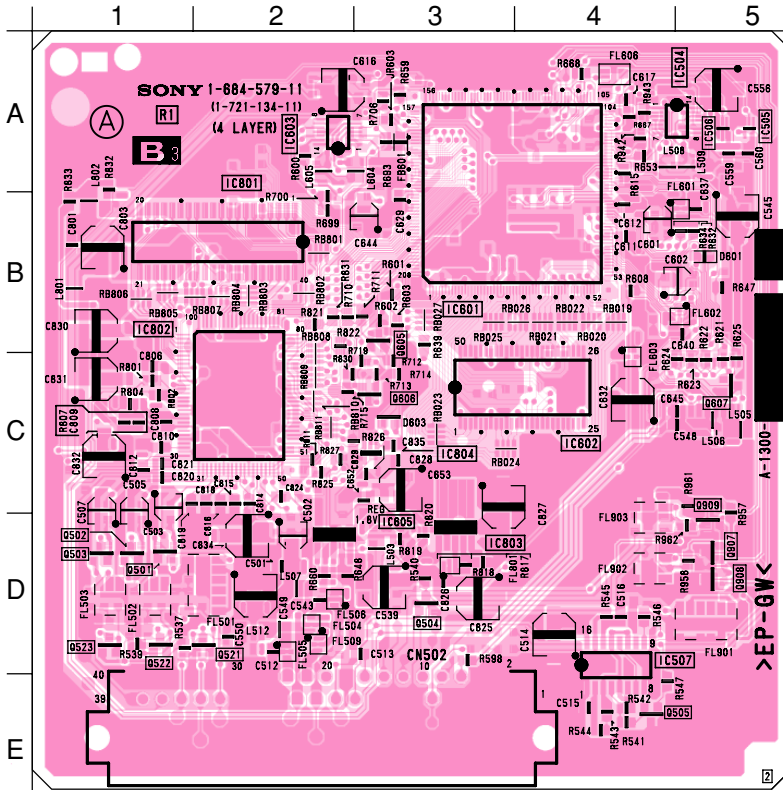
D BOARD

IC			
IC6600	G-8	D6105	F-13
IC6607	C-13	D6108	F-12
IC6608	H-12	D6323	E-13
IC6661	I-13	D6601	J-6
IC6800	D-7	D6606	F-9
IC6804	E-6	D6607	F-9
IC6805	D-7	D6609	G-12
IC6806	G-5	D6612	H-9
		D6613	H-9
		D6614	F-12
		D6615	G-12
		D6617	F-8
		D6618	F-8
		D6620	F-11
		D6622	G-8
		D6623	B-13
		D6624	G-9
		D6631	B-9
		D6633	B-12
		D6634	C-5
		D6635	A-13
		D6636	A-8
		D6637	B-13
		D6639	D-9
		D6640	A-9
		D6641	A-12
		D6644	B-11
		D6648	F-12
		D6653	I-12
		D6654	D-12
		D6655	F-10
		D6656	F-10
		D6657	B-12
		D6801	E-8
		D6802	A-2
		D6803	D-7
		D6804	B-2
		D6805	E-7
		D6806	F-3
		D6807	D-2
		D6808	C-8
		D6810	G-12
		D6812	D-5
		D6813	F-5
		D6816	H-5
		D6817	G-5
		D6820	G-6
		D6822	G-5
		D6824	H-5
		D6825	B-2
		D6830	A-2
		D6831	G-2
TRANSISTOR			
Q6100	F-13		
Q6102	G-13		
Q6600	G-9		
Q6601	I-6		
Q6602	F-12		
Q6603	F-9		
Q6604	H-12		
Q6605	G-11		
Q6608	B-12		
Q6609	A-13		
Q6610	A-8		
Q6611	B-13		
Q6613	C-13		
Q6614	G-12		
Q6619	B-13		
Q6620	B-13		
Q6800	J-4		
Q6801	E-8		
Q6802	D-5		
Q6803	D-6		
Q6804	D-6		
Q6805	C-2		
Q6806	C-2		
Q6807	E-1		
Q6808	E-3		
Q6809	C-4		
Q6810	C-5		
Q6811	A-3		
Q6812	H-7		
Q6819	C-8		
Q6820	C-8		
Q6821	B-8		
DIODE			
D6100	I-13		
D6101	F-12		
D6102	G-14		
D6104	F-12		

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

**B3** [DIGITAL REALITY CREATION-MF,  
3D NOISE REDUCTION]

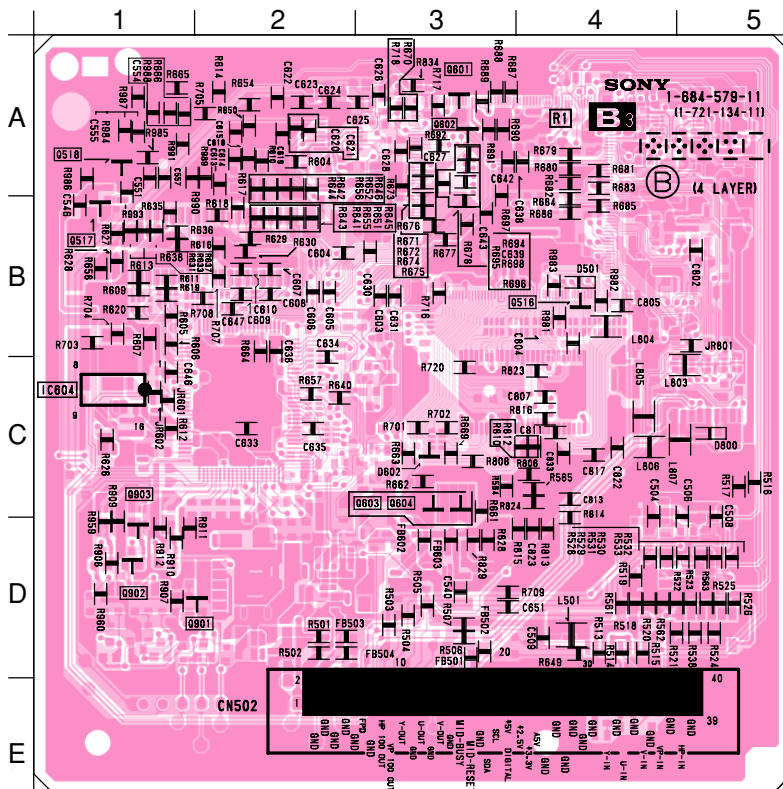
- B3 board (Component Side) -



B3 board (Component Side)

IC		
IC504	A-5	Q502 D-1
IC505	A-5	Q503 D-1
IC507	D-5	Q504 D-3
IC508	A-5	Q505 E-5
IC601	B-3	Q521 D-2
IC602	C-4	Q522 D-1
IC603	A-2	Q523 D-1
IC605	D-3	Q605 B-3
IC801	A-2	Q606 C-3
IC802	B-1	Q607 C-5
IC803	D-3	Q907 D-5
IC804	C-3	Q908 D-5
		Q909 D-5
TRANSISTOR	DIODE	
Q501	D-1	D601 B-5
		D603 C-3

- B3 board (Conductor Side) -



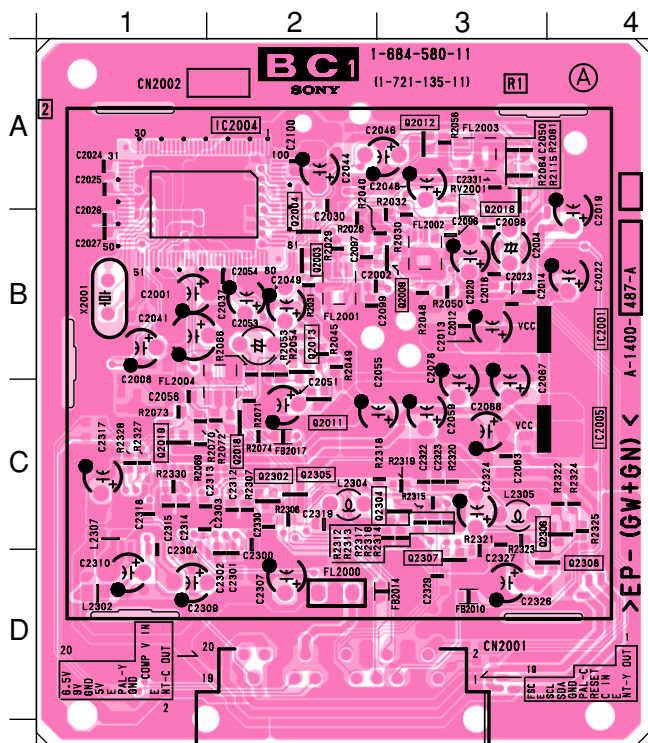
B3 board (Conductor Side)

IC	
IC604	C-1
TRANSISTOR	
Q516	B-4
Q517	B-1
Q518	A-1
Q601	A-3
Q602	A-3
Q603	C-3
Q604	C-3
Q901	D-2
Q902	D-1
Q903	C-1
DIODE	
D501	B-4
D602	C-3
D800	C-5

- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern from the rear side.

**BC1** [2D & 3D DIGITAL COMB]

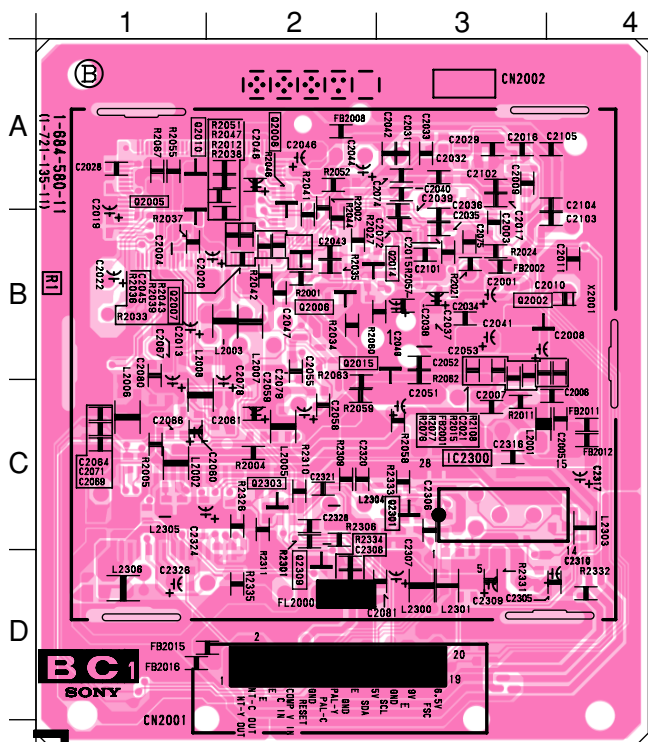
– BC1 board (Component Side) –



BC1 board (Component Side)

IC	
IC2001	B-4
IC2004	A-2
IC2005	C-4
TRANSISTOR	
Q2003	B-2
Q2004	B-2
Q2009	B-3
Q2011	C-2
Q2012	A-3
Q2013	B-2
Q2016	B-3
Q2018	C-2
Q2019	C-1
Q2302	C-2
Q2304	C-3
Q2305	C-2
Q2306	C-3
Q2307	D-3
Q2308	D-4

– BC1 board (Conductor Side) –



BC1 board (Conductor Side)

IC	
IC2300	C-3
TRANSISTOR	
Q2002	B-3
Q2005	A-1
Q2006	B-2
Q2007	B-1
Q2008	A-2
Q2010	A-1
Q2014	B-3
Q2015	B-2
Q2301	C-3
Q2303	C-2
Q2308	D-2

- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern from the rear side.

PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

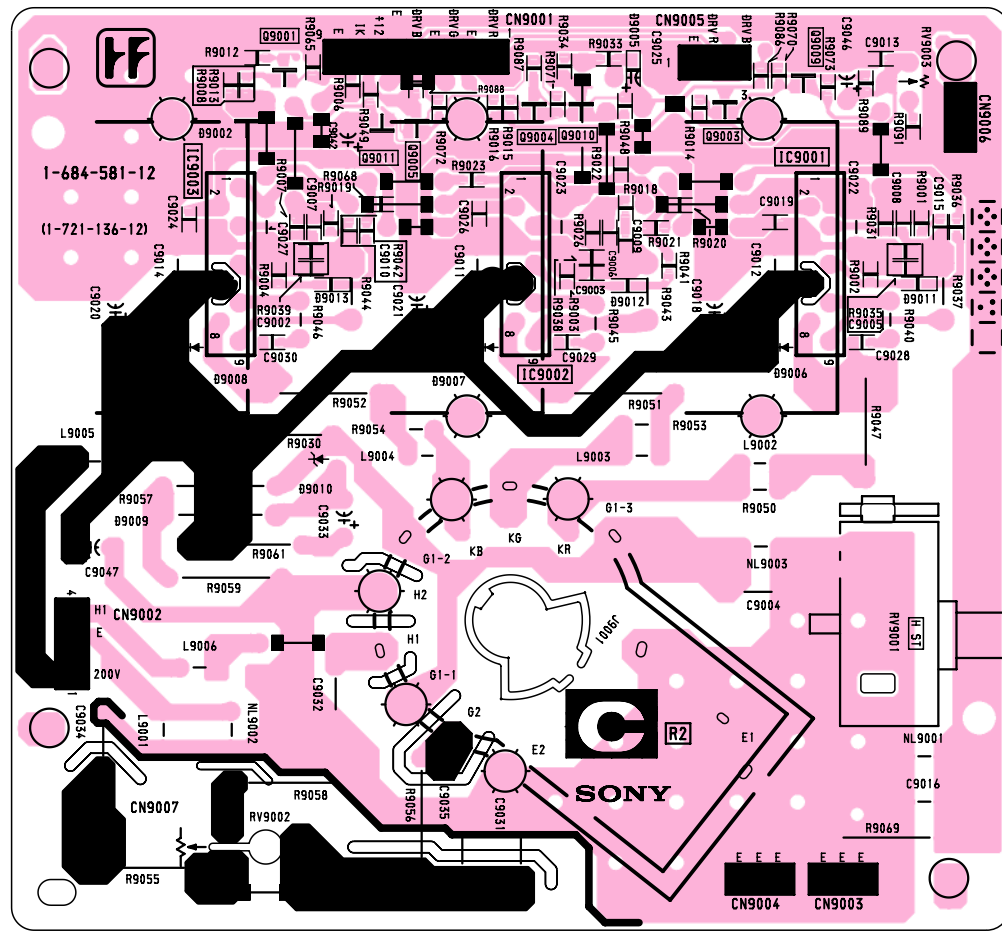
**C** [VIDEO AMPLIFIER]

**D5** [DEFLECTION CONTROL CIRCUIT]

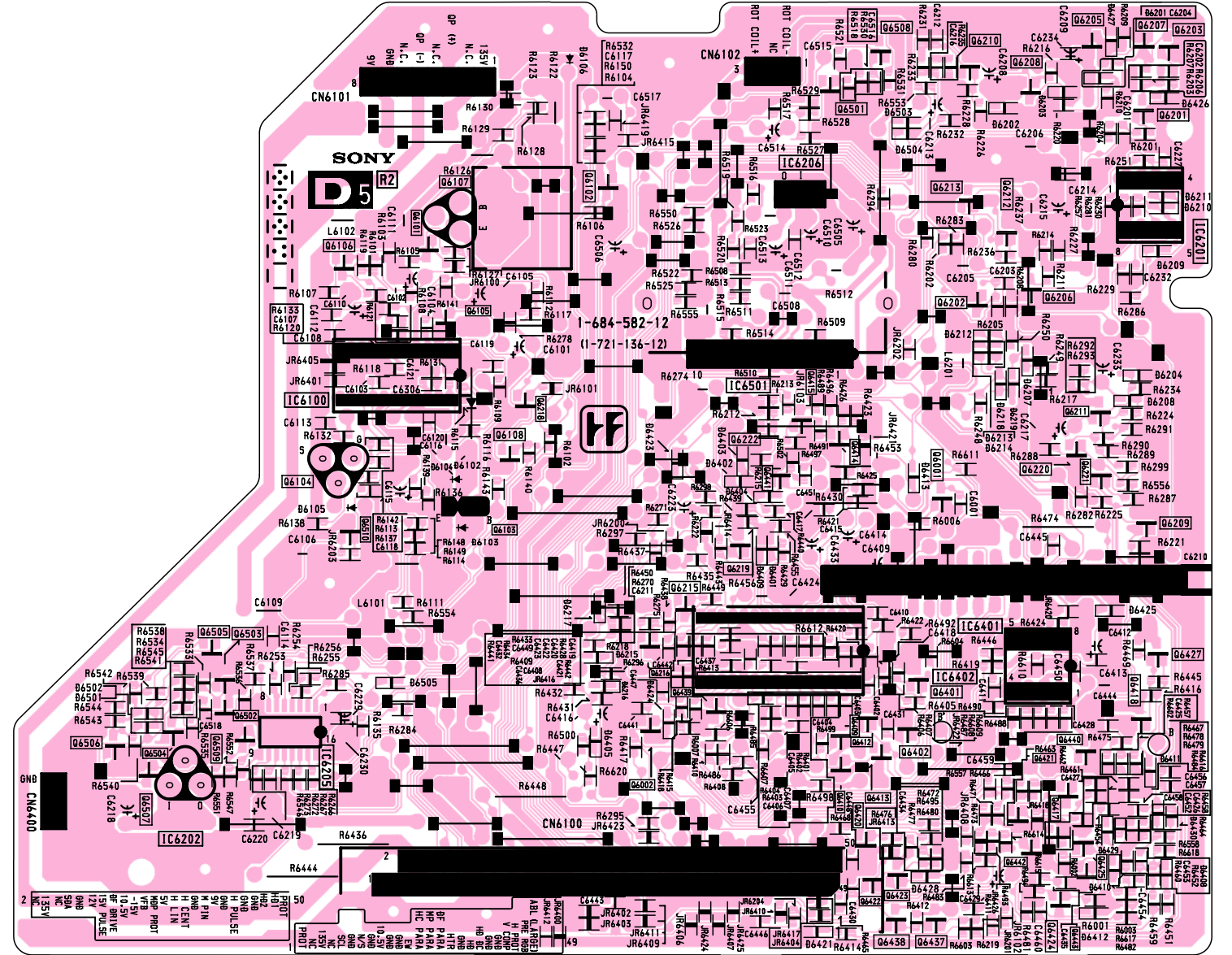
**H1** [S-TERMINAL INPUT, AV INPUT, PRESET KEY, PHONE OUT]

**DH** [MAGNETIC FIELD CORRECTION]

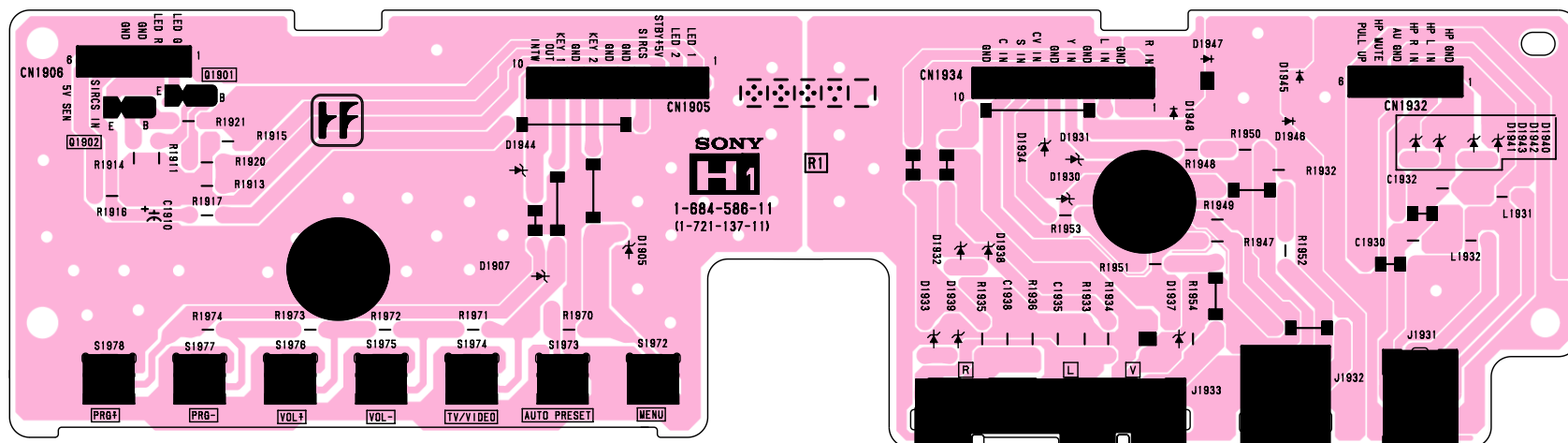
- C board -



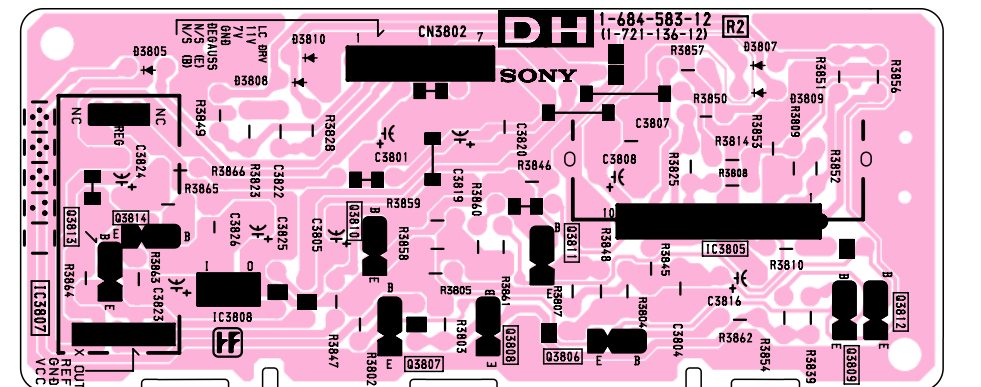
- D5 board -



- H1 board -



- DH board -

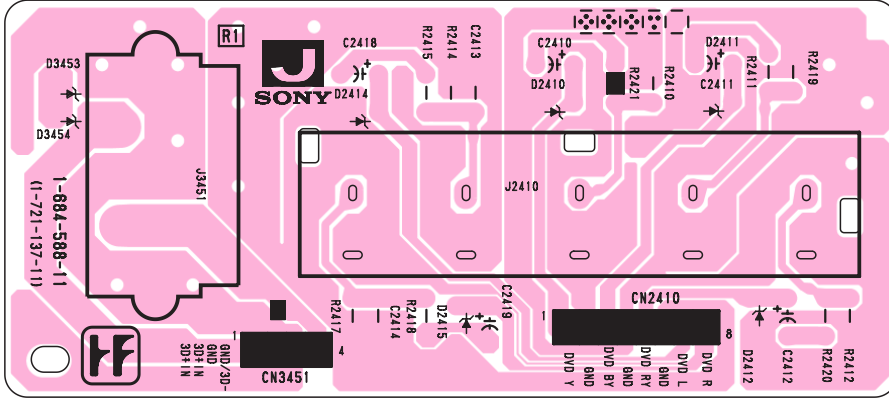


PRINTED WIRING BOARDS

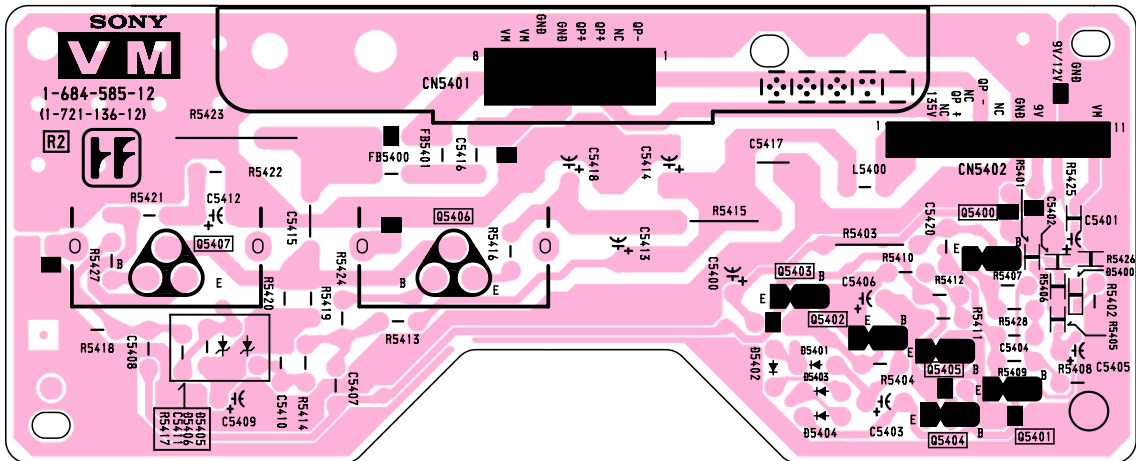
**J** [COMPONENT IN]

**VM** [VELOCITY MODULATION]

– J board –



– VM board –

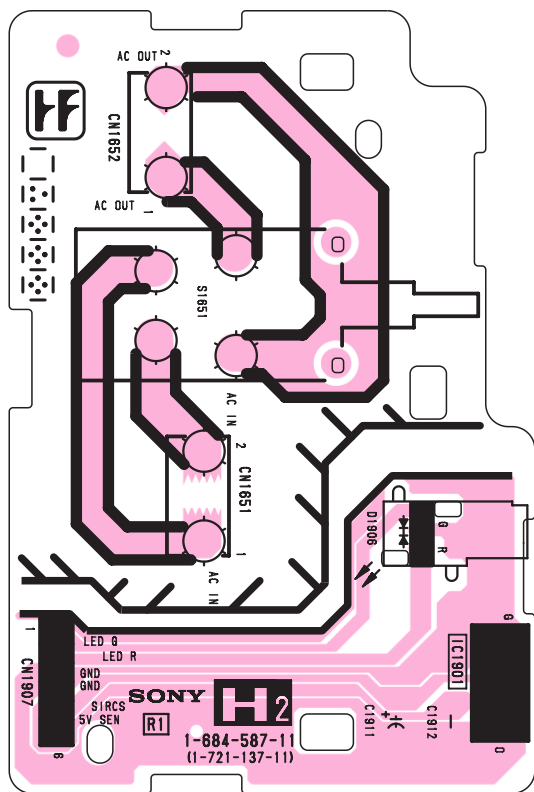


**H2** [POWER SW, LED, SIRCS RECEIVER]

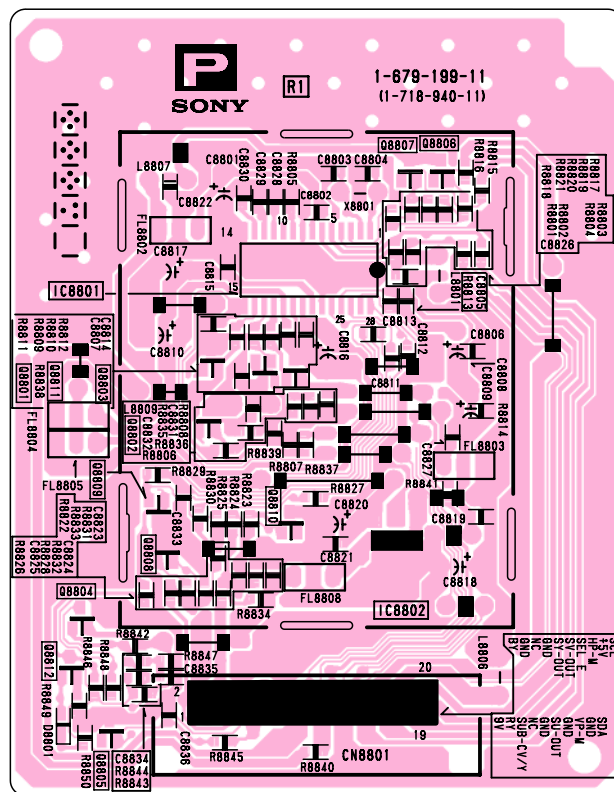
**P** [PICTURE IN PICTURE FEATURE]

**F1** [AC LINE FILTER]

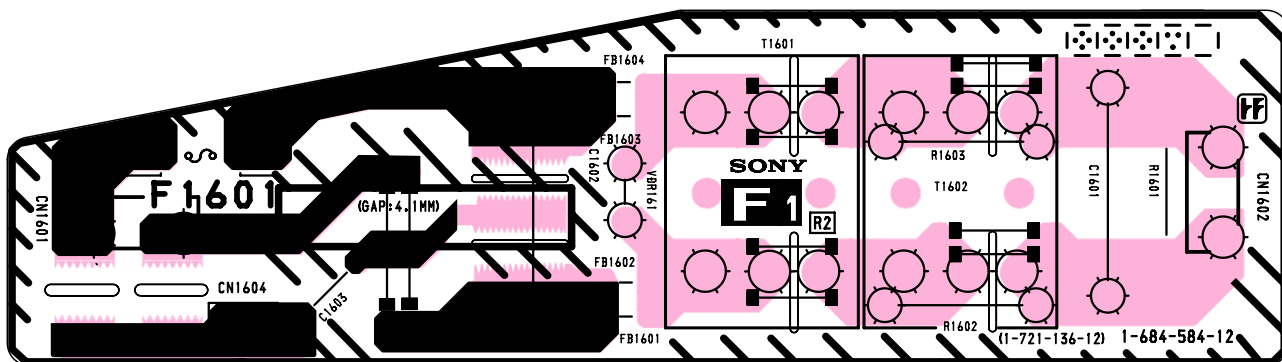
- H2 board -



- P board -



- F1 board -



**7-5 SEMICONDUCTORS**

DIODE

SPB-25MVWF	D1NS4 RD22ES-B1 D1N20R RD12ESB1 RD15ESB1 ERA38-06 RD10ESB2 ERA85-009	RD4.7ESB2 RD18ESB RD30ESB2 RD6.8ESB1	D2SB60A-F04	MM3Z15VT1 MMDL914T1 MM3Z3V9T1	D4SB60L D4SBL20U

ERA22-08 D1NS6 1SS119-25 S3L20UF4 ELIZ RGP02-20EL-6394 NNCD9.1A-T1 HZS9.1NB2	GP08D	RN4Z	D10SC4M	D10SBS4F	RD7.5SB.T1 RD18ES-B2

IC

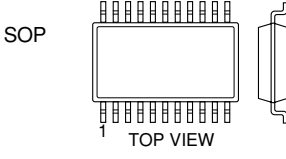
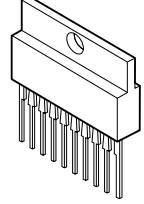
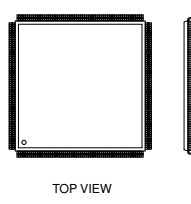
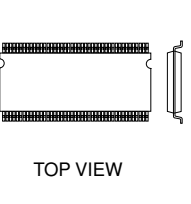
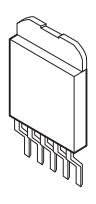
1SS355TE-17 RD5.6SB3 MA111-(TX) RD9.1SB MA113-TX	MA3091 MA3062M-TX	D1NL20UTR UF4005PKG23	M1MA152WK-T1	ON3171-R	SBX1981-51P

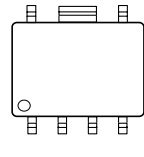
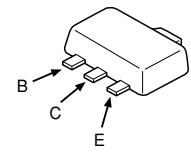
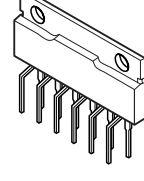
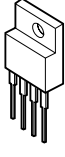
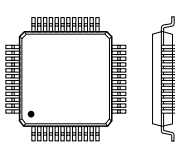
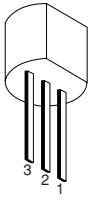
DIP

 Dual In-line Package Pin 6~98					
MCZ3001D UPC339C LM393N NJU4066M UPC358C TDA9178	DM-58	STV9379A	BA09T BA12T TA7805S PQ09RF2	TDA6111Q/N4	

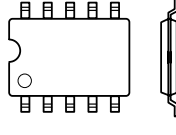
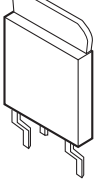
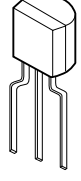
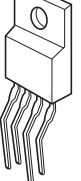
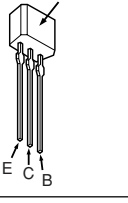
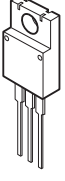


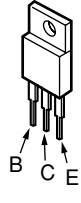
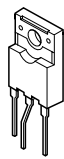
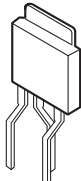
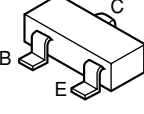
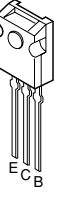
IC

 <p>SOP TOP VIEW Small outline L-leaded Pin 8~98</p>			 <p>TOP VIEW</p>	 <p>TOP VIEW</p>	
<p>SDA9588XB23 TLC2933IPWR-12 TC7SET00FU(TE85R) TLC2932IPWR CXA1875AM-T4 NJM4560M MM1115XFBE</p>	<p>M52055FP TC74HC4538AF(EL) MSM514265E-60JSDR1 TC90A690F BU4053BCF-E2</p>	<p>LA6510</p>	<p>CXD2095AQ UPD64083 CXP750096-044Q</p>	<p>MT48LC1M16A1TG65</p>	<p>PQ07VZ012ZP</p>

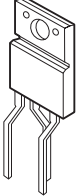

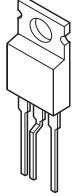
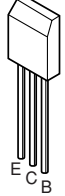
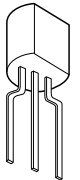
					
<p>MM1476AF(TP)</p>	<p>S-80743AL-A7-T1</p>	<p>AN7583Z</p>	<p>PQ05RF2</p>	<p>CXA2151Q CXA2150Q CXA2069Q CXA2163AQ</p>	<p>NJM78L05A</p>

TRANSISTOR

				 <p>LETTER SIDE</p>	
<p>BR24C16F-E2</p>	<p>BA25BC0FP-E2 BA033FP-E2</p>	<p>UPC1093J-1-T NJM79L12A-T1 AN77L05-TA</p>	<p>PQ6RD83B</p>	<p>2SC2785-HFE 2SA1175-HFE DTA144ESA DTC114ESA DTC144ESA</p>	<p>2SA2005 2SC5511 IRF1830G-LF49 2SC3840(3)</p>

				
<p>IRF1740G</p>	<p>2SC5698-SONY-CA 2SC5696-SONY-CA</p>	<p>2SK2663</p>	<p>2SD2114K 2SC2712-YG UN2213 2SA1037AK-T146-R MSB709-RT1 2SA1162-G UN2211 DTC114TKA-T146</p>	<p>DTC144EKA 2SC2223-F13 2SD601A-Q-TX MSD601-RT1 MSB709-RT1 2SC1623-L5L6 DTC143TKA-T146</p>

TRANSISTOR

					
IRF1B7N50A-LF31	2SC2500-B	IRF720-LF49	2SD774-34 2SB733-34	2SK246-GR	

## SECTION 8 EXPLODED VIEWS

**NOTE:**

- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

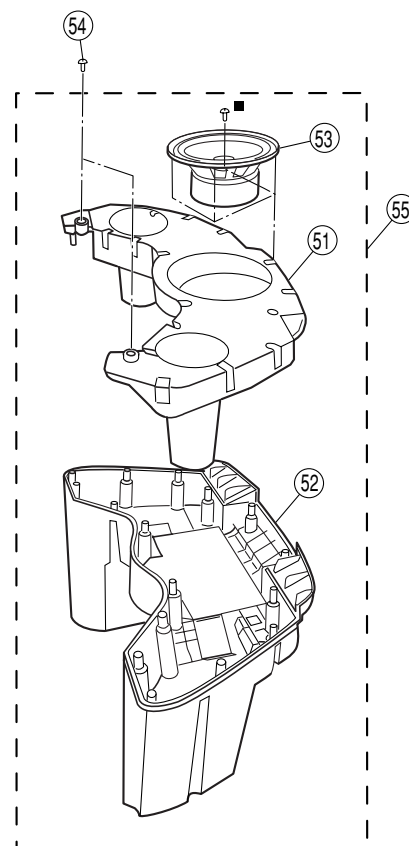
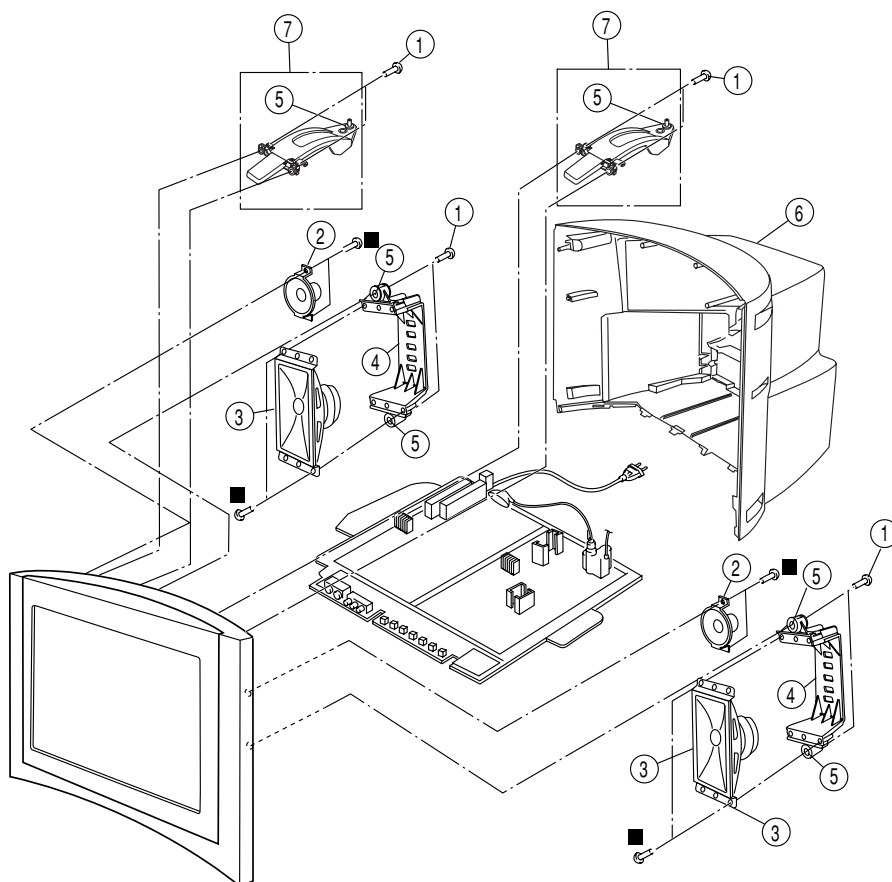
The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

### 8-1. SPEAKER BRACKET

■ : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16

### 8-2. 3D SPEAKER

■ : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16

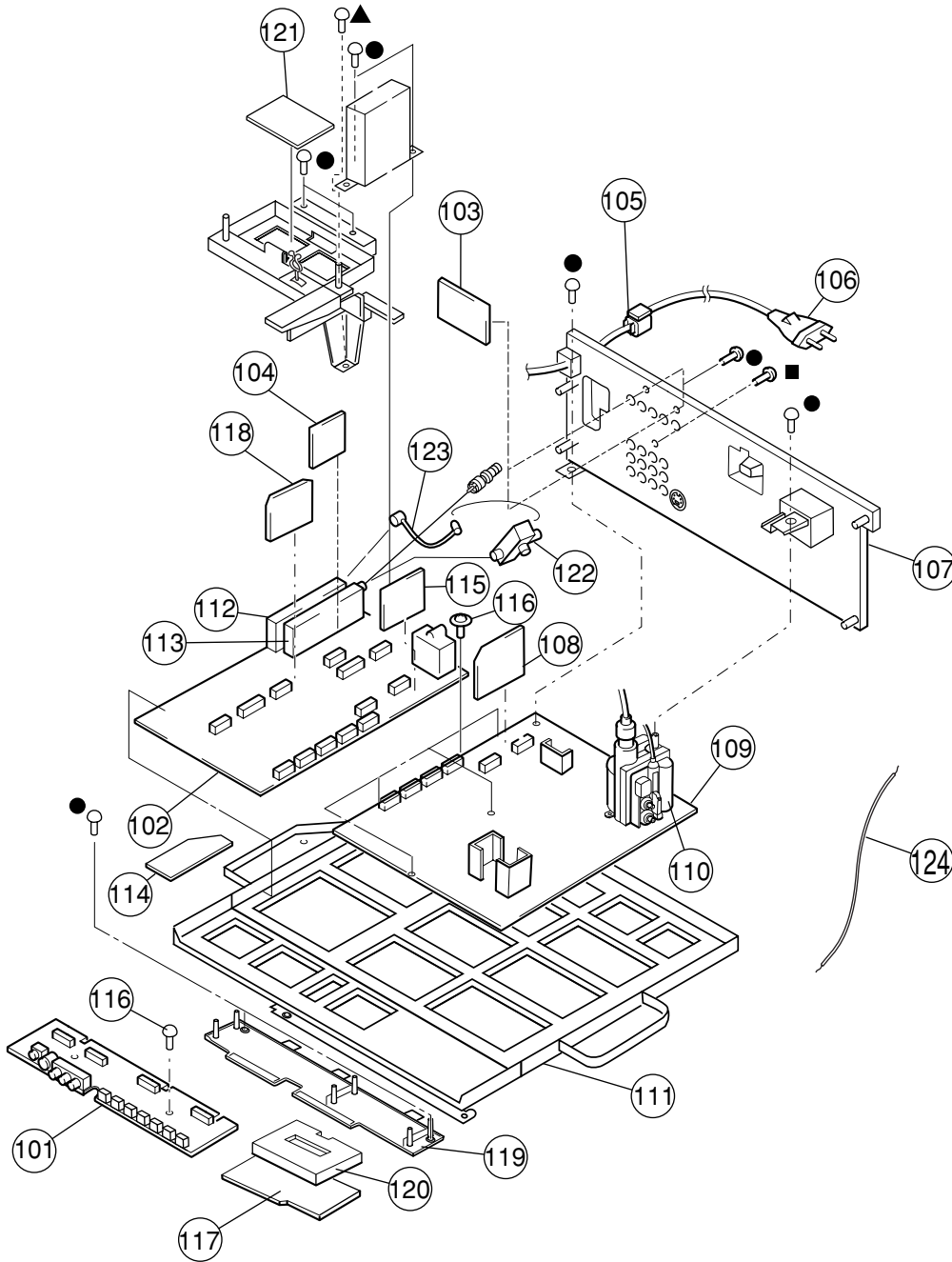


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
1	4-302-404-03	SCREW (WASHER HEAD)(+P4 x 16)	
2	1-825-163-11	SPEAKER (5 CM)	
3	1-825-164-11	SPEAKER (13 x 6CM)	
4	* 4-086-708-01	BRACKET,SPEAKER	
5	4-374-745-21	CUSHION (A)	
6	X-4040-346-1	REAR COVER ASSY (■ 16 SCREWS)	
7	* X-4040-051-1	BRACKET ASSY, WOOFER	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
51	* 4-087-460-01	3D BOX, TOP (■ 20 SCREWS)	
52	* 4-087-461-01	3D BOX, BOTTOM	
53	1-825-162-11	SPEAKER (16CM)	
54	4-064-929-02	SCREW, TP+TWH 4x25	
55	A-1601-923-A	3D BOX ASSY	51-53

8-3. CHASSIS

- : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3 × 12
- : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16
- ▲ : 7-685-650-79 SCREW +BVTP 3 × 16

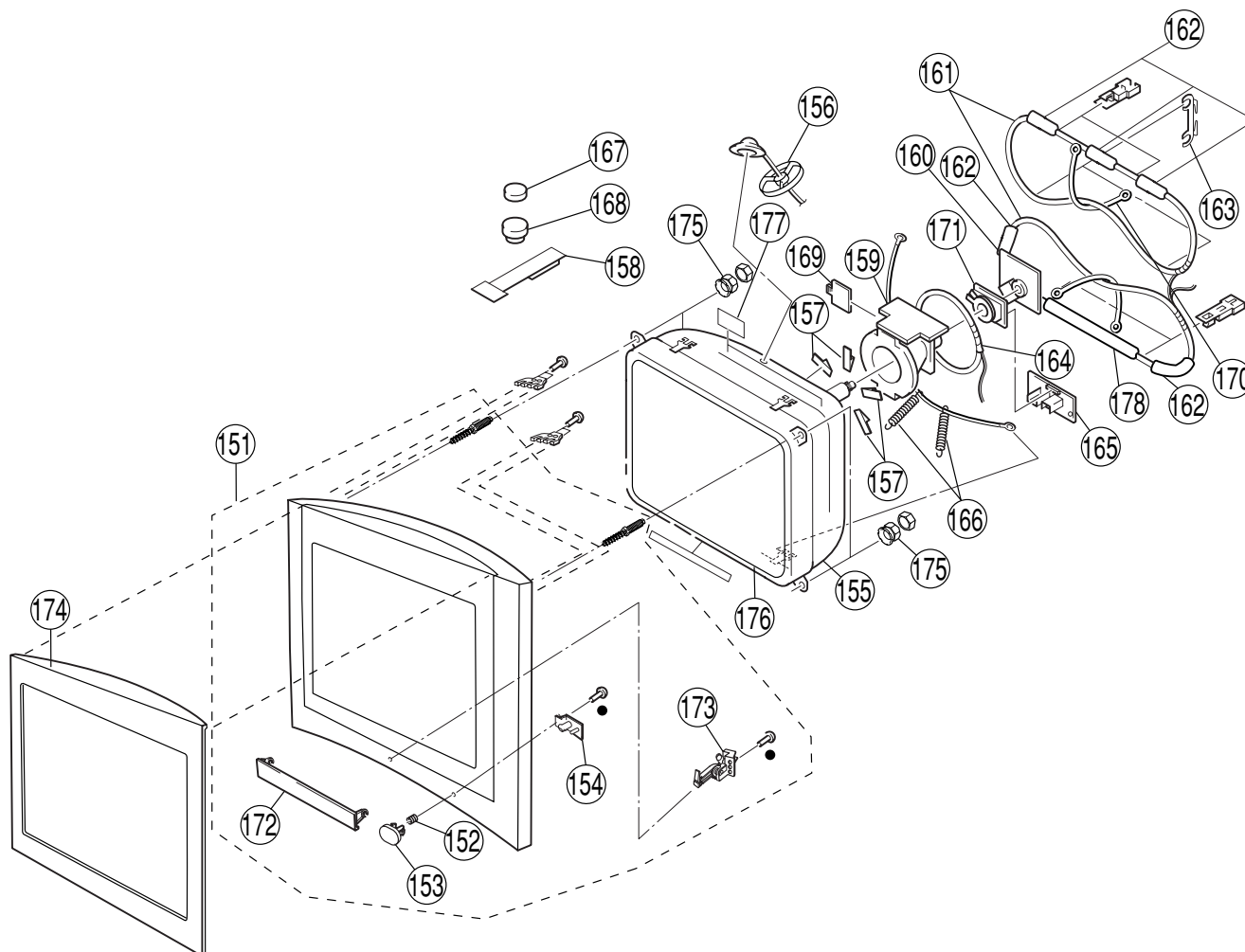


REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
101	* A-1400-491-A	H1 BOARD, MOUNTED	
102	* A-1300-338-A	A BOARD, COMPLETE	
103	* A-1400-500-A	J BOARD, MOUNTED	
104	* A-1300-299-A	P BOARD, COMPLETE	
105	▲ 4-022-115-12	HOLDER, AC CORD	
106	▲ 1-823-483-11	CORD, POWER (WITH NOISE FILTER)	
107	* 4-086-706-01	BRACKET, TERMINAL	
108	* A-1400-586-A	D5 BOARD, MOUNTED	
109	* A-1300-339-A	D BOARD, COMPLETE	
110	▲ 1-453-332-22	TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-4601/M3B4)	
111	* 4-086-321-01	BRACKET, MAIN	
112	8-598-450-10	TUNER, FSS BTF-LG434	

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
113	8-598-452-30	TUNER, FSS BTF-WG442	
114	* A-1400-490-A	F1 BOARD, MOUNTED	
115	* A-1300-290-A	B3 BOARD, COMPLETE	
116	4-046-797-01	SCREW (3 x 12)(+)BVTP	
117	* A-1400-492-A	H2 BOARD MOUNTED	
118	* A-1300-298-A	BC1 BOARD MOUNTED	
119	* 4-086-449-02	BRACKET, H	
120	* 4-086-450-01	COVER, H	
121	* A-1400-588-A	DH BOARD MOUNTED	
122	1-251-658-21	SPLITTER RF	
123	* 1-550-110-00	P-P CABLE	
124	1-900-251-82	LEAD ASSY, G2 (CN9007 (AT C BOARD) TO CN6810 (AT D BOARD))	

8-4. PICTURE TUBE

- : 7-685-648-79 SCREW +BVTP 3 × 12
- : 7-685-663-71 SCREW +BVTP 4 × 16



REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
151	X-4040-050-1	CABINET ASSY	152-154, 172,173	164	1-452-896-11	COIL, NA ROTATION (RT200)	
152	4-036-405-11	SPRING, COMPRESSION		165	* A-1400-499-A	VM BOARD, MOUNTED	
153	4-086-448-01	BUTTON, POWER		166	4-078-766-01	SPRING, EXTENSION	
154	4-086-707-01	GUIDE, LIGHT		167	1-452-032-00	MAGNET, DISC	
155	▲ 8-735-076-05	PICTURE TUBE (A80LPD90X)		168	1-452-094-00	CIRCULAR DISC MAGNET B	
156	* 3-704-372-11	HOLDER, HV CABLE		169	4-077-228-02	PIECE, TLH CONVERGENCE	
157	4-046-600-11	SPACER, DY		170	4-067-455-01	BAND, DGC	
158	X-4387-214-3	PERMALOY ASSY, CORRECTION		171	8-453-011-41	NA299-C	
159	▲ 8-451-500-71	DEFLECTION YOKE (Y34RSC2-Y3)		172	X-4039-978-1	DOOR ASSY CONTROL	
160	* A-1400-587-A	C BOARD, MOUNTED		173	4-083-848-02	DAMPER DOOR	
161	▲ 1-419-293-21	COIL, DEGAUSSING		174	X-4040-049-1	BEZEL ASSY ( ■ 18 SCREWS)	
162	* 4-074-512-21	CUSHION S, DGC		175	4-387-204-01	NUT, SPECIAL CRT	
163	4-061-369-01	HOLDER, DEGAUSE COIL		176	1-419-295-11	COIL, LANDING CORRECTION	
				177	4-069-652-02	CUSHION (HS BAND)	
				178	4-074-513-21	CUSHION(L), DGC	

**A****SECTION 9  
ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST**

## NOTE:

The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

• Items marked " \* " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

• All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

• All resistors are in ohms  
• F : nonflammable

## CAPACITORS

• MF :  $\mu$ F, PF :  $\mu$  $\mu$ F

## COILS

• MMH : mH, UH :  $\mu$ H

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
* A-1300-338-A	A BOARD COMPLETE	*****		C114	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 50V
				C301	1-126-768-11	ELECT	2200UF 20.00% 16V
				C326	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			C1100	1-163-239-11	CERAMIC CHIP	33PF 5.00% 50V
				C1101	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
		<CAPACITOR>		C1102	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF 10.00% 50V
C001	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1200	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5.00% 50V
C002	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1201	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
C004	1-163-001-11	CERAMIC CHIP 220PF	10.00% 50V	C1202	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C005	1-163-001-11	CERAMIC CHIP 220PF	10.00% 50V	C1203	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C006	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 16V				
				C1204	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5.00% 50V
C007	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 16V	C1205	1-107-698-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 25V
C009	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C1206	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
C010	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C1207	1-107-698-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 25V
C012	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	0.50PF 50V	C1208	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF 10V
C013	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V				
				C1209	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF 10V
C014	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V	C1210	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF 10V
C015	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	0.50PF 50V	C1211	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF 10V
C016	1-163-243-11	CERAMIC CHIP 47PF	5.00% 50V	C1215	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C017	1-163-247-91	CERAMIC CHIP 68PF	5.00% 50V	C1216	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C020	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V				
				C1217	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 25V
C021	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C1220	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C022	1-163-809-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.047UF	10.00% 25V	C1222	1-110-501-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.33UF 10.00% 16V
C024	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	0.50PF 50V	C1223	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C028	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.022UF	10.00% 50V	C1224	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C030	1-126-947-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 25V				
				C1225	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C031	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.47UF	10.00% 16V	C1226	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C032	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C1227	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C033	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 50V	C1228	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C034	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP 220PF	5.00% 50V	C1229	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C035	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V				
				C1230	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V
C036	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 25V	C1232	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF 10V
C041	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1233	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF 10V
C043	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1234	1-126-974-11	ELECT	3300UF 20.00% 50V
C044	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1235	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
C045	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V				
				C1236	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
C046	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1237	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF 10.00% 16V
C047	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1238	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF 10.00% 16V
C048	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1239	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 50V
C050	1-163-251-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V	C1241	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF 20.00% 50V
C052	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP 4.7UF	10V				
				C1243	1-126-974-11	ELECT	3300UF 20.00% 50V
C053	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP 4.7UF	10V	C1244	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF 20.00% 50V
C103	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 16V	C1245	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF 20.00% 50V
C104	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 16V	C1247	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 16V
C107	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF	10.00% 50V	C1248	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF 10.00% 50V
C108	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 16V				
				C1249	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF 10.00% 50V
C109	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF	10.00% 50V	C1250	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 16V
C110	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF	10.00% 50V	C1251	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF 10.00% 50V
C111	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP 470PF	10.00% 50V	C1252	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF 10.00% 50V
C112	1-126-933-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 16V	C1253	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 16V
C113	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V				

A

<u>REF NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REMARK</u>		<u>REF NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REMARK</u>	
C1254	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	25V	C2612	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 25V
C1255	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00% 25V	C2613	1-126-936-11	ELECT	3300UF	20.00% 16V
C1256	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C2615	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1257	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V	C2616	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1258	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00% 50V	C3001	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00% 50V
C1259	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C3002	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00% 10V
C1261	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00% 50V	C3003	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00% 10V
C1262	1-126-957-11	ELECT	0.22UF	20.00% 50V	C3005	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	25V
C1263	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00% 50V	C3006	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V
C1264	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00% 50V	C3007	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00% 16V
C1265	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K	5% 1/4W	C3008	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00% 16V
C1266	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00% 50V	C3010	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00% 16V
C1267	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00% 50V	C3012	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	25V
C1268	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0056UF	10.00% 50V	C3013	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1270	1-163-018-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0056UF	10.00% 50V	C3015	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 16V
C1271	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00% 50V	C3019	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	25V
C1273	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C3020	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF	10.00% 10V
C1274	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 50V	C3021	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C1275	1-126-948-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 35V	C3033	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00% 16V
C1276	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00% 50V	C3034	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	25V
C1277	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00% 50V	C3037	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1279	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C3038	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1280	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C3039	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	
C1281	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00% 16V	C3040	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1282	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00% 16V	C3041	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1283	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00% 50V	C3042	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00% 16V
C1284	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00% 50V	C3043	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1285	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00% 50V	C3044	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1286	1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033UF	10.00% 50V	C3045	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1287	1-164-182-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0033UF	10.00% 50V	C3046	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10V
C1288	1-163-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF	10.00% 25V	C3330	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 16V
C1289	1-163-989-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF	10.00% 25V	C3331	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V
C1291	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 25V	C3336	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V
C1292	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 50V	C3338	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00% 50V
C1293	1-163-019-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0068UF	10.00% 50V	C3350	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00% 50V
C1295	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C3351	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00% 50V
C1296	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 50V	C3352	1-163-005-91	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	10.00% 50V
C1297	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00% 50V	C3353	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V
C1298	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00% 50V	C3354	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00% 50V
C1301	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V	C3355	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00% 50V
C1302	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 50V	C4301	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1312	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	16V	C4302	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1322	1-137-374-11	MYLAR	0.047UF	5.00% 50V	C4303	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C1323	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF	5.00% 50V	C4304	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2200	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C4305	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2201	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C4306	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2202	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C4307	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00% 16V
C2203	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00% 50V	C4308	1-164-492-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.15UF	10.00% 16V
C2204	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	16V	C4309	1-125-838-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	10% 6.3V
C2205	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	16V	C4310	1-107-902-11	ELECT	1UF	20.00% 50V
C2206	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00% 50V	C4311	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2207	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	16V	C4312	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V
C2208	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF	16V	C4313	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2209	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 50V	C4314	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2600	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C4315	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2601	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C4316	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V
C2602	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V	C4317	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2603	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 16V	C4318	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00% 16V
C2605	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 10V	C4319	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00% 25V
C2606	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C4321	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00% 16V
C2607	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C4322	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00% 50V
C2609	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00% 10V					

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK		REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK			
C4323	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8317	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4324	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V	C8318	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4325	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8319	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4326	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF	10.00%	50V	C8320	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C4327	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8321	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C4328	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8322	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4330	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8323	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4331	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	25V	C8324	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C4333	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V	C8325	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF	20.00%	16V
C4334	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8326	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4335	1-115-185-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF	10.00%	50V	C8329	1-163-249-11	CERAMIC CHIP	82PF	5.00%	50V
C4336	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF	10.00%	50V	C8330	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4339	1-136-244-11	FILM	0.1UF	5.00%	50V	C8331	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4341	1-130-489-00	MYLAR	0.033UF	5.00%	50V	C8334	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C4342	1-164-344-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.068UF	10.00%	25V	C8335	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4343	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8336	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C4344	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V	C8337	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4345	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V	C8338	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4346	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V	C8339	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4347	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8340	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4348	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V	C8341	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4349	1-127-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF	10%	6.3V	C8342	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C4352	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8343	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C4354	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	10.00%	50V	C8346	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4355	1-164-489-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF	10.00%	16V	C8349	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C4356	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V	C8354	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V
C4357	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V	C8355	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4358	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8356	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4359	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V	C8357	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4360	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8358	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C4361	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	10.00%	50V	C8359	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF	10.00%	50V
C4362	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8360	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4367	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0			C8361	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2UF	20.00%	50V
C4368	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V	C8366	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C4369	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8367	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C4370	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8368	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C4371	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	25V	C8369	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C4373	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V	C8370	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4374	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF	20.00%	16V	C8371	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4375	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V	C8372	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4376	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF	20.00%	16V	C8373	1-163-227-11	CERAMIC CHIP	10PF	0.50PF	50V
C4383	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF	20.00%	50V	C8375	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF	20.00%	50V
C4384	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V	C8376	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C4390	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V	C8379	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C4394	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF	10.00%	50V	C8381	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF	10.00%	50V
C8300	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF	10.00%	16V	C8382	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8301	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8383	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8302	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8384	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8303	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8385	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8304	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8386	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8305	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8390	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF	20.00%	50V
C8306	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8391	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8307	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8392	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8308	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8393	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8309	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8394	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
C8310	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF	5.00%	50V	C8411	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8311	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V	C8413	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8312	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V	C8430	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP	4.7UF		10V
C8313	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V	C8441	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V
C8314	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V	C8446	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF	20.00%	16V
C8315	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V	C8447	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF	10.00%	25V
C8316	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF		16V	C8448	1-164-690-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF	5.00%	50V



A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C8450	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF 10.00% 16V	D4308	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C8451	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 16V	D4312	8-719-401-63	MA3062M-TX	
C8452	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V	D4313	8-719-050-38	DIODE M1MA152WK-T1	
C8453	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V	D4314	8-719-050-38	DIODE M1MA152WK-T1	
C8454	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V	D4315	8-719-069-60	DZSTE-179.1B	
C8455	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V	D4317	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C8456	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V	D4318	8-719-081-97	DL914T1	
C8457	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V	D4319	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C8459	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V	D4322	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C8462	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V	D4323	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C8480	1-164-346-11	CERAMIC CHIP	1UF 16V	D4324	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
		<CONNECTOR>		D8301	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1100 *	1-785-608-11	PIN, CONNECTOR 4P		D8302	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1108	1-793-494-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 40P		D8303	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1113	1-900-703-51	LEAD ASSY, SPEAKER		D8304	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1114 *	1-564-507-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P		D8305	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1116	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		D8306	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1138 *	1-564-508-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P		D8307	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1190 *	1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P		D8308	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN1193 *	1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P		D8309	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN2600	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		D8310	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN4301 *	1-564-515-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 12P		D8311	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN8301 *	1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P		D8312	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN8302 *	1-564-511-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		D8313	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN8401	1-793-493-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P		D8314	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
CN8402	1-793-493-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P		D8315	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
		<DIODE>		D8316	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D001	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		D8320	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D002	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		D8321	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D003	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		D8322	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D004	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		D8323	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D005	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		D8324	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D006	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		D8325	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B	
D007	8-719-158-18	RD5.6SB3		D8331	8-719-041-97	MA113-(TX)	
D013	8-719-158-18	RD5.6SB3				<FERRITE BEAD>	
D100	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB002	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0UH
D300	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	FB003	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0UH
D301	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB004	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0UH
D302	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB005	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0UH
D303	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB006	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0UH
D317	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB008	1-414-233-22	FERRITE	0UH
D1200	8-719-978-69	DTZ-TT11-16B		FB1300	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D1201	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB4301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D1202	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB4302	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D1203	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FB4303	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D1204	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1				<FILTER>	
D1211	8-719-041-97	MA113-(TX)		FL001	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D1214	8-719-041-97	MA113-(TX)		FL8301	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D1216	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FL8303	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D1217	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FL8304	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D1218	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		FL8305	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D2200	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B		FL8311	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D2201	8-719-158-35	RD9.1S-B		FL8312	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
D4301	8-719-081-97	MDL914T1				<IC>	
D4302	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	IC001	8-752-930-60	IC CXP750096-044Q	
D4303	8-719-037-05	RD7.5SB-T1		IC002	8-759-663-29	MM1476AF(TP)	
D4305	8-719-109-81	RD4.7ESB2					



REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
IC003	8-759-641-86	BR24C16F-E2		L3304	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC100	8-759-042-02	S-80743AL-A7-S		L3305	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC1200	8-759-100-96	UPC4558G2		L3306	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC1203	8-759-100-96	UPC4558G2		L4301	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC1204	8-759-690-61	AN7583Z		L4302	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC1205	8-759-711-10	NJU4066BM		L4303	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC1207	6-702-145-01	IC NJW1139GK1-TE2		L4304	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC2200	8-759-745-64	NJM4560M		L4305	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC2600	8-759-095-63	PQ09RF2		L4306	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC2601	8-759-065-07	PQ05RF2		L4307	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH
IC2603	8-759-460-72	BA033FP-E2				<IC LINK>	
IC3001	8-752-093-84	CXA2151Q					
IC3002	8-759-677-02	BU4053BCF-E2		PS1201	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
IC3003	8-759-548-56	M52055FP					
IC4301	8-752-100-25	CXA2150AQ					
IC4302	8-759-708-05	NJM78L05A					
IC4304	8-759-135-80	UPC358C				<TRANSISTOR>	
IC8302	8-752-080-04	CXA2069Q		Q001	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
IC8306	8-752-099-05	IC CXA2163AQ-T6		Q002	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
IC8309	8-759-337-26	MM1115XFBE		Q003	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
IC8310	8-759-542-15	TDA9178		Q004	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
IC8312	8-759-485-79	TC7SET08FU(TE85L		Q101	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
		<JACK>		Q301	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
J8301	1-784-646-11	TERMINAL, S		Q302	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
J8302	1-778-387-11	JACK BLOCK, PIN 12P		Q313	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
		<CHIP CONDUCTOR>		Q1203	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
JR001	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1204	8-729-224-62	2SK246-GR	
JR102	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1205	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
JR107	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1206	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
JR1214	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1207	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
JR1219	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1208	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
JR1301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1209	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
JR1303	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q1210	8-729-027-44	DTC114TKA-T146	
JR4301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q2200	8-729-027-56	DTC143TKA-T146	
JR8301	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q2201	8-729-027-56	DTC143TKA-T146	
JR8302	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	Q3001	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
		<COIL>		Q3002	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
L001	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q3003	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
L002	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q3014	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
L003	1-414-751-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	Q3015	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
L005	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q3018	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
L006	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q3023	8-729-102-07	2SC2223-F13	
L101	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q3300	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
L102	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4301	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
L103	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4305	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
L104	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4306	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
L105	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4307	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
L1200	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4308	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
L1201	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4309	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
L1300	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4310	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
L3001	1-469-555-21	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4314	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
L3002	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4315	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
L3003	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4316	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
L3302	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4317	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
L3303	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	Q4318	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
				Q4319	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
				Q4320	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
				Q4321	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
				Q4330	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
				Q4335	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
				Q4336	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	
				Q4337	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G	

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q4340	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R035	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q4341	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R036	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q8301	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R037	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q8302	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R038	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
Q8303	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R039	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q8304	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R040	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q8305	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R041	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q8306	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R042	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
Q8307	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R043	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q8310	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R044	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
Q8319	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R045	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K % 1/10W
Q8320	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R046	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q8321	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R047	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q8326	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R048	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q8327	8-729-421-19	UN2213		R051	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q8328	8-729-421-19	UN2213		R052	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q8329	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R053	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q8330	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R054	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q8331	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R057	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q8332	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R059	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q8333	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R061	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
Q8334	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R065	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
Q8335	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R067	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q8336	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R068	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q8351	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R070	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
Q8352	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R071	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q8361	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R072	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q8362	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R073	1-216-055-00	RES-CHIP	1.8K 5% 1/10W
Q8363	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R074	1-216-055-00	RES-CHIP	1.8K 5% 1/10W
Q8364	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R075	1-216-055-00	RES-CHIP	1.8K 5% 1/10W
Q8365	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R076	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
		<RESISTOR>		R077	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R001	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R078	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R002	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R079	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R003	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R080	1-216-063-91	RES-CHIP	3.9K 5% 1/10W
R004	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R081	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R005	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R082	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R006	1-216-029-00	RES-CHIP	150 5% 1/10W	R083	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R010	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R084	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R011	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R085	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R012	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R086	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R013	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R087	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R014	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R101	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R015	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R102	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R016	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R105	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R017	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R109	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R018	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R110	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R019	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R111	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R020	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R112	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R022	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R123	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R023	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R124	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R024	1-216-063-91	RES-CHIP	3.9K 5% 1/10W	R301	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R025	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R302	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R026	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R303	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R027	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R304	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R028	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1200	1-216-060-00	RES-CHIP	3K 5% 1/10W
R029	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1201	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R031	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R1202	1-216-060-00	RES-CHIP	3K 5% 1/10W
R032	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R1203	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R033	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R1204	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R1205	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
				R1206	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W

A

<u>REF NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REMARK</u>			<u>REF NO.</u>	<u>PART NO.</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>REMARK</u>		
R1207	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R2207	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1217	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W	R2208	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W
R1218	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K	5%	1/10W	R2209	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W
R1219	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R2210	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1220	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R2211	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1221	1-216-079-00	RES-CHIP	18K	5%	1/10W	R2212	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1222	1-216-079-00	RES-CHIP	18K	5%	1/10W	R2213	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1223	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R2214	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1224	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R2215	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1225	1-216-071-00	RES-CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W	R2602	1-215-882-00	METAL OXIDE	22	5%	2W
R1227	1-216-071-00	RES-CHIP	8.2K	5%	1/10W	R2603	1-215-882-00	METAL OXIDE	22	5%	2W
R1228	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R3001	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1229	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R3002	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1230	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100	5%	1/4W	R3003	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1231	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0			R3004	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1232	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R3005	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1233	1-216-093-91	RES-CHIP	68K	5%	1/10W	R3006	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1234	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R3007	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1235	1-216-093-91	RES-CHIP	68K	5%	1/10W	R3008	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1236	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R3009	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1237	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R3010	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K	0.5%	1/10W
R1238	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3011	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1239	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3012	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1240	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3013	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1241	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0			R3014	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1242	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R3015	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1243	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R3016	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W
R1244	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3017	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1245	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3018	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1246	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K	5%	1/10W	R3019	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1247	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3020	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K	5%	1/10W
R1248	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W	R3021	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1249	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R3022	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1250	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K	5%	1/10W	R3023	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1251	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3024	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1252	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3027	1-216-129-00	RES-CHIP	2.2M	5%	1/10W
R1253	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3031	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1254	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R3033	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1256	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K	5%	1/10W	R3034	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1257	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R3035	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1258	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K	5%	1/10W	R3036	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1259	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W	R3044	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1260	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W	R3047	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1262	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7	5%	1/4W	R3048	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47	5%	1/10W
R1263	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3053	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1265	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22	5%	1/4W	R3076	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K	5%	1/10W
R1268	1-249-397-11	CARBON	22	5%	1/4W	R3300	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560	5%	1/10W
R1269	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3304	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470	5%	1/10W
R1270	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W	R3320	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W
R1271	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3323	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1272	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3334	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1273	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3362	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1274	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R3374	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0		
R1275	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R4301	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R1276	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R4302	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2200	1-216-021-00	RES-CHIP	68	5%	1/10W	R4303	1-216-133-91	RES-CHIP	3.3M	5%	1/10W
R2201	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R4304	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K	0.5%	1/10W
R2202	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K	5%	1/10W	R4305	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2203	1-216-021-00	RES-CHIP	68	5%	1/10W	R4306	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2204	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K	5%	1/10W	R4307	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2205	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K	5%	1/10W	R4308	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100	5%	1/10W
R2206	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K	5%	1/10W						

A

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R4309	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W	R4402	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R4310	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W	R4403	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R4311	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R4404	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R4314	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R4405	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R4315	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4410	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4316	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R4418	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4317	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4419	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4318	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W	R4420	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R4319	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R4421	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R4320	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4425	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R4321	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K 5% 1/10W	R4426	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R4322	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R4429	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4323	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W	R4431	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4324	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R4433	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4325	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4442	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R4326	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4443	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R4327	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4444	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R4328	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4445	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R4329	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4450	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R4330	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R4452	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R4332	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R4453	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R4339	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W	R4454	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4343	1-208-842-11	METAL CHIP	330K 0.5% 1/10W	R4472	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R4344	1-208-844-11	METAL CHIP	390K 0.5% 1/10W	R4473	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R4345	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W	R4482	1-164-161-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0022UF 10.00% 50V
R4346	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R4483	1-216-093-91	RES-CHIP	68K 5% 1/10W
R4347	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W	R4484	1-208-846-11	METAL CHIP	470K 0.5% 1/10W
R4349	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R4487	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R4350	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R4488	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R4351	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R4489	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R4352	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W	R4490	1-208-828-11	METAL CHIP	82K 0.5% 1/10W
R4353	1-208-804-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K 0.5% 1/10W	R4492	1-216-115-00	RES-CHIP	560K 5% 1/10W
R4354	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8301	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R4355	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W	R8302	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R4356	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W	R8303	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4357	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W	R8304	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R4359	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8305	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R4361	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8306	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4362	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8307	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4375	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R8308	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R4376	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W	R8309	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R4379	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8310	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4380	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8311	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R4381	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.5% 1/10W	R8312	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R4382	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R8313	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4383	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8314	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R4384	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8315	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R4385	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8316	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R4386	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8317	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
R4387	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R8318	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
R4388	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R8322	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4391	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8323	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4392	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8324	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4393	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8325	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4394	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8326	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R4395	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8327	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4396	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8328	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R4397	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8329	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R4398	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8330	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W
R4399	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8334	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4400	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W	R8336	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R4401	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K 0.5% 1/10W	R8337	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W

**A**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R8338	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8450	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8339	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8451	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R8340	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8452	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8341	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8453	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R8342	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8454	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8343	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8455	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R8344	1-216-022-00	RES-CHIP	75 5% 1/10W	R8464	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8345	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8465	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8346	1-216-031-00	RES-CHIP	180 5% 1/10W	R8466	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8347	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8467	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8348	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R8468	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8349	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R8469	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8350	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R8470	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R8351	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8471	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8352	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8478	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8353	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8479	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R8354	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R8480	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R8357	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8481	1-216-095-00	RES-CHIP	82K 5% 1/10W
R8358	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8482	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8361	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8484	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
R8363	1-216-642-11	METAL CHIP	430 0.5% 1/10W	R8485	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R8364	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R8486	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8365	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W	R8487	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
R8366	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W	R8488	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8367	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R8489	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8369	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R8490	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8370	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8491	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8372	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R8492	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8373	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R8493	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R8374	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390 5% 1/10W	R8494	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8375	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R8495	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R8376	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R8496	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8377	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8497	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8378	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8498	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R8379	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8499	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R8380	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8500	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R8381	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8501	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R8382	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8502	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8383	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8507	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8384	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8508	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8388	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8512	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
R8390	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W	R8536	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8391	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W	R8538	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8395	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8540	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8396	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R8541	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R8399	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8576	1-216-013-00	RES-CHIP	33 5% 1/10W
R8400	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8577	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R8411	1-216-083-00	RES-CHIP	27K 5% 1/10W	R8578	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R8414	1-208-796-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.5% 1/10W	R8579	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R8415	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R8582	1-208-291-11	RES-CHIP	4.7M 5% 1/10W
R8417	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8583	1-208-291-11	RES-CHIP	4.7M 5% 1/10W
R8418	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R8584	1-208-291-11	RES-CHIP	4.7M 5% 1/10W
R8419	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8587	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R8420	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R8588	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8435	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R8589	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8441	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R8590	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8442	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W				
R8446	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W			<TUNER>	
R8447	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	TU101	8-598-452-30	TUNER, FSS BTF-WG442	
R8448	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	TU3301	8-598-450-10	TUNER, FSS BTF-LG434	
R8449	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W				

A B3

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<CRYSTAL>		C627	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
X001	1-567-928-11	VIBLATOR, CERAMIC		C628	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
X3001	1-781-922-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC		C629	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
X4301	1-760-895-21	VIBRATOR, CERAMIC		C630	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
X8301	1-781-612-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL		C631	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
*****							
	* A-1300-290-A	B3 BOARD COMPLETE		C632	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP 100UF	20.00% 6.3V
		*****		C633	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
		<CAPACITOR>		C634	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C501	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C635	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C502	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP 10UF	20.00% 16V	C636	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C503	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP 10UF	20.00% 16V	C637	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C505	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP 10UF	20.00% 16V	C638	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C507	1-124-779-00	ELECT CHIP 10UF	20.00% 16V	C639	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C512	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C640	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C539	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V	C642	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C540	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C643	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C543	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C644	1-126-398-11	ELECT CHIP 4.7UF	20.00% 35V
C545	1-126-396-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V	C645	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C546	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C652	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C548	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C653	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP 100UF	20.00% 6.3V
C549	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V	C801	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C550	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C802	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C551	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C803	1-126-206-11	ELECT CHIP 100UF	20.00% 6.3V
C554	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C804	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C555	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V	C805	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C556	1-126-396-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V	C806	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C557	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C807	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C559	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C808	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1UF	10.00% 10V
C560	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C809	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C601	1-126-394-11	ELECT CHIP 10UF	20.00% 16V	C810	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C602	1-126-394-11	ELECT CHIP 10UF	20.00% 16V	C811	1-163-023-00	CERAMIC CHIP 0.015UF	10.00% 50V
C603	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C812	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C604	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C813	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C605	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C814	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C606	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C815	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C607	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C816	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C608	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C817	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1UF	10.00% 10V
C609	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C818	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C610	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C819	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C611	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C820	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C612	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C821	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C613	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C822	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1UF	10.00% 10V
C614	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C823	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C615	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C824	1-109-982-11	CERAMIC CHIP 1UF	10.00% 10V
C616	1-126-396-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V	C825	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V
C617	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V	C826	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V
C618	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V	C831	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V
C619	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V	C833	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	25V
C620	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	C834	1-126-204-11	ELECT CHIP 47UF	20.00% 16V
C621	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V			<CONNECTOR>	
C622	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	CN502	1-793-497-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 40P	
C623	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V			<DIODE>	
C624	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	D501	8-719-082-02	DIODE MM3Z3V9T1	
C625	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	D601	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C626	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP 0.01UF	10.00% 50V	D800	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

**B3**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<FERRITE BEAD>				<TRANSISTOR>			
FB501	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH	Q501	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FB502	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH	Q502	8-729-120-28	2SC1623-L5L6	
FB503	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH	Q503	8-729-120-28	2SC1623-L5L6	
FB504	1-414-813-11	FERRITE	0UH	Q504	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
FB601	1-414-553-11	FERRITE	0UH	Q516	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
<FILTER>				Q517	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL501	1-233-877-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q518	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FL502	1-233-504-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q521	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL503	1-233-504-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q522	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL504	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q523	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL505	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q602	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL506	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q605	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL601	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q606	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
FL602	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q901	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FL603	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q902	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FL801	1-234-177-21	FERRITE	0UH	Q903	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FL901	1-234-113-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q907	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FL902	1-234-112-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q908	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
FL903	1-234-112-21	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q909	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
<IC>				<RESISTOR>			
IC504	8-759-669-78	TLC2933IPWR-12		R501	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
IC505	8-759-547-54	TC7SET00FU(TE85		R502	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
IC506	8-759-547-54	TC7SET00FU(TE85		R503	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
IC601	8-752-409-78	CXD2095AQ		R504	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
IC602	8-759-836-37	MT48LC1M16A1TG-6S		R505	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
IC603	8-759-669-75	TLC2932IPWR		R506	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
IC604	8-752-072-94	CXA1875AM-T4		R507	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
IC605	8-749-015-18	PQ07VZ012ZP		R513	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
IC801	6-700-188-01	IS41C16256-35K		R514	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
IC802	6-701-892-01	TC90A90F(BH,DRY)		R515	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
IC803	8-749-015-18	PQ07VZ012ZP		R517	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
<CHIP CONDUCTOR>				R518	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
JR601	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R520	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.5% 1/10W
<COIL>				R521	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
L503	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R522	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.5% 1/10W
L505	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	R523	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.5% 1/10W
L506	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R524	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
L508	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	R526	1-208-776-11	METAL CHIP	560 0.5% 1/10W
L509	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	R528	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
L512	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R529	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
L604	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	R530	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
L605	1-412-029-11	INDUCTOR	10UH	R531	1-216-031-00	RES-CHIP	180 5% 1/10W
L801	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R532	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
L802	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R533	1-216-031-00	RES-CHIP	180 5% 1/10W
L803	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R537	1-216-643-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.5% 1/10W
L804	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R538	1-216-659-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
L805	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R539	1-216-659-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
L806	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R561	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
L807	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R562	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
				R563	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
				R564	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R598	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
				R600	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
				R604	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
				R605	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
				R608	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
				R609	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
				R610	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W



**B3**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R611	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R697	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K 5% 1/10W
R612	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R698	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K 5% 1/10W
R613	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R699	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R614	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R701	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R615	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R702	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R616	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R708	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R617	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R709	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R619	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R710	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R622	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R711	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R623	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R712	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R624	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R713	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R626	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R714	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R628	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R715	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R629	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R716	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R631	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R717	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R634	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R718	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R635	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R801	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R638	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R802	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R639	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R804	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R640	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22 5% 1/10W	R806	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R642	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R807	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R643	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R808	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R645	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R810	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R647	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R812	1-216-125-00	RES-CHIP	1.5M 5% 1/10W
R648	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.5% 1/10W	R813	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R650	1-211-960-11	METAL CHIP	22 0.5% 1/10W	R814	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R651	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R815	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R653	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R817	1-208-788-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R654	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W	R818	1-208-782-11	METAL CHIP	1K 0.5% 1/10W
R655	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R820	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R657	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22 5% 1/10W	R822	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R658	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R825	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R660	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.5% 1/10W	R830	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R664	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R832	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R665	1-216-035-00	RES-CHIP	270 5% 1/10W	R834	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R666	1-216-646-11	METAL CHIP	620 0.5% 1/10W	R907	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R667	1-208-794-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.5% 1/10W	R908	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R668	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R909	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R671	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R910	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R672	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R911	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R673	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R912	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R674	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R942	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R675	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R943	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R676	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R957	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.5% 1/10W
R677	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R958	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.5% 1/10W
R678	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R959	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.5% 1/10W
R679	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R960	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.5% 1/10W
R680	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R961	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.5% 1/10W
R681	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R962	1-216-635-11	METAL CHIP	220 0.5% 1/10W
R682	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R981	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R683	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R982	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R684	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R983	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R685	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R984	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R686	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R985	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R690	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R986	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
R691	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W	R987	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R692	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R988	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W
R693	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22 5% 1/10W	R989	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R694	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R990	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W
R695	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820 5% 1/10W	R991	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R696	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R993	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W

**B3** **BC1**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
RB019	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB020	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB021	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB022	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB023	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB024	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB025	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB026	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB027	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB801	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB802	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB803	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB804	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB805	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB806	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB807	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB808	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB809	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB810	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
RB811	1-239-409-11	NETWORK RESISTOR (CHIP)	47
*****			
* A-1300-298-A	BC1 BOARD COMPLETE		
	*****		
	<CAPACITOR>		
C2001	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2002	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V
C2003	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2004	1-107-698-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 25V
C2005	1-163-131-00	CERAMIC CHIP	390PF 5.00% 50V
C2006	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2007	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2008	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 10V
C2009	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2010	1-163-102-00	CERAMIC CHIP	24PF 5.00% 50V
C2011	1-163-102-00	CERAMIC CHIP	24PF 5.00% 50V
C2012	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2013	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2014	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2016	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2018	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2019	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2021	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2022	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2023	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2024	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2025	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2026	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2027	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2028	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2029	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2030	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2032	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2033	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2034	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2035	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2036	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2037	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C2038	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2039	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2040	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2041	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2044	1-104-665-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 10V
C2045	1-163-106-00	CERAMIC CHIP	36PF 5.00% 50V
C2046	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C2047	1-164-505-11	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 16V
C2048	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C2049	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C2050	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF 5.00% 50V
C2051	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C2052	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 5.00% 50V
C2053	1-109-889-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C2054	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2055	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2056	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF 5.00% 50V
C2058	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2063	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2064	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2066	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2072	1-163-237-11	CERAMIC CHIP	27PF 5.00% 50V
C2074	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2075	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2078	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2079	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2081	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2096	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF 5.00% 50V
C2097	1-163-231-11	CERAMIC CHIP	15PF 5.00% 50V
C2100	1-163-038-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 25V
C2101	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2103	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2104	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2105	1-163-031-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C2300	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2301	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2302	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2303	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2304	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2305	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2306	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V
C2307	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 16V
C2308	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF 10.00% 16V
C2309	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2310	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2312	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2313	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2314	1-163-007-11	CERAMIC CHIP	680PF 10.00% 50V
C2315	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V
C2316	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V
C2317	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 16V
C2318	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2319	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF 5.00% 50V
C2320	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12PF 5.00% 50V
C2321	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2322	1-163-235-11	CERAMIC CHIP	22PF 5.00% 50V
C2323	1-163-229-11	CERAMIC CHIP	12PF 5.00% 50V
C2324	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2326	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C2327	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 25V
C2330	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C2331	1-163-021-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 50V

BC1

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<CONNECTOR>					
CN2001	1-793-496-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P		Q2014	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
		<FERRITE BEAD>		Q2015	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FB2001	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	Q2016	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FB2002	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH				
FB2008	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	Q2018	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R	
FB2010	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	Q2019	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FB2011	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH	Q2301	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R	
		<FILTER>		Q2302	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FL2000	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT		Q2303	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FL2001	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS					
FL2002	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q2304	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R	
FL2003	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q2305	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FL2004	1-239-848-11	FILTER, LOW PASS		Q2306	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
		<IC>		Q2307	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
IC2001	6-700-394-01	IC BA25BC0FP-E2		Q2308	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R	
IC2004	6-700-960-01	IC UPD64083GF-3BA					
IC2005	8-759-460-72	BA033FP-E2		Q2309	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
IC2300	6-701-972-01	IC TC90A69F					
		<COIL>					
L2001	1-410-200-31	INDUCTOR	4.7UH				
L2002	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2003	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2005	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2006	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2007	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2008	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2300	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2301	1-412-031-11	INDUCTOR	47UH				
L2302	1-412-031-11	INDUCTOR	47UH				
L2303	1-412-031-11	INDUCTOR	47UH				
L2304	1-410-514-11	INDUCTOR	27UH				
L2305	1-410-514-11	INDUCTOR	27UH				
L2306	1-412-058-11	INDUCTOR	10UH				
L2307	1-412-026-11	INDUCTOR	1UH				
		<TRANSISTOR>					
Q2002	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		R2001	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q2003	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		R2002	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
Q2004	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		R2004	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
Q2005	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R2005	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
Q2006	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R2011	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
Q2007	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG					
Q2008	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R2012	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q2009	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R2015	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
Q2010	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R2021	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q2011	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG		R2027	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q2012	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		R2028	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q2013	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R					
		<RESISTOR>		R2029	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
				R2030	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
				R2031	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
				R2032	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
				R2033	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
				R2034	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
				R2035	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
				R2036	1-216-644-11	METAL CHIP	510 0.5% 1/10W
				R2037	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
				R2039	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2040	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2041	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2042	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2043	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
				R2044	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2046	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2047	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
				R2048	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R2049	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
				R2050	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
				R2051	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R2052	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R2053	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
				R2054	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
				R2055	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
				R2056	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
				R2057	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R2058	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
				R2059	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R2060	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
				R2061	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
				R2062	1-216-105-91	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
				R2063	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
				R2064	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
				R2066	1-216-033-00	RES-CHIP	220 5% 1/10W

The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

**BC1** **C**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R2067	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R2069	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
R2070	1-216-641-11	METAL CHIP	390 0.5% 1/10W
R2071	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W
R2072	1-216-043-91	RES-CHIP	560 5% 1/10W
R2073	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2074	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2076	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2077	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2108	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2115	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2301	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2306	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R2307	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2308	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820 5% 1/10W
R2309	1-216-051-00	RES-CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W
R2310	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R2311	1-216-075-00	RES-CHIP	12K 5% 1/10W
R2312	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2313	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R2314	1-216-039-00	RES-CHIP	390 5% 1/10W
R2315	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2317	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2318	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2319	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820 5% 1/10W
R2320	1-216-051-00	RES-CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W
R2321	1-216-075-00	RES-CHIP	12K 5% 1/10W
R2322	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
R2323	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2324	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2325	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R2326	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2327	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
R2328	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
R2330	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
R2331	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R2333	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R2334	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R2335	1-414-234-22	FERRITE	0UH
<VARIABLE RESISTOR>			
RV2001	1-223-271-21	RES, ADJ, CERMET 220	
<CRYSTAL>			
X2001	1-767-606-11	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL	
*****			
* A-1400-587-A C BOARD MOUNTED			
*****			
4-382-854-01	SCREW (M3X8), P, SW (+)		
<CAPACITOR>			
C9002	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF 0.25PF 50V
C9003	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF 0.25PF 50V
C9004	1-104-574-11	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 10.00% 2KV

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C9005	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF 0.25PF 50V
C9006	1-163-091-00	CERAMIC CHIP	8PF 0.25PF 50V
C9007	1-163-091-00	CERAMIC CHIP	8PF 0.25PF 50V
C9008	1-163-091-00	CERAMIC CHIP	8PF 0.25PF 50V
C9009	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF 0.25PF 50V
C9010	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF 0.25PF 50V
C9011	1-136-207-11	MYLAR	0.047UF 10.00% 250V
C9012	1-136-207-11	MYLAR	0.047UF 10.00% 250V
C9014	1-136-207-11	MYLAR	0.047UF 10.00% 250V
C9015	1-163-087-00	CERAMIC CHIP	4PF 0.25PF 50V
C9016	1-102-110-00	CERAMIC	220PF 10.00% 50V
C9018	1-107-961-91	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 250V
C9019	1-163-035-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 50V
C9020	1-107-961-91	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 250V
C9021	1-107-961-91	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 250V
C9022	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF 50V
C9023	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF 50V
C9024	1-163-035-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 50V
C9025	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF 20.00% 16V
C9026	1-163-035-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 50V
C9027	1-101-004-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF 50V
C9028	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF 10.00% 50V
C9029	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF 10.00% 50V
C9030	1-163-017-00	CERAMIC CHIP	0.0047UF 10.00% 50V
C9031	1-104-574-11	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 10.00% 2KV
C9032	1-162-116-00	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 2KV
C9033	1-107-662-11	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 250V
C9035	1-104-574-11	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 10.00% 2KV
C9042	1-126-940-11	ELECT	330UF 20.00% 25V
C9047	1-107-651-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 250V
<CONNECTOR>			
CN9001	* 1-564-512-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P	
CN9002	1-691-765-11	PLUG (MICRO CONNECTOR) 3P	
CN9003	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
CN9004	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
CN9007	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	
<DIODE>			
D9002	8-719-400-75	MA3091	
D9005	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
D9006	8-719-051-85	HSS83TD	
D9007	8-719-051-85	HSS83TD	
D9008	8-719-051-85	HSS83TD	
D9009	8-719-908-03	GP08D	
D9010	8-719-110-17	RD10ESB2	
D9011	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D9012	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D9013	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
<IC>			
IC9001	8-759-360-83	TDA6111Q/N4	
IC9002	8-759-360-83	TDA6111Q/N4	
IC9003	8-759-360-83	TDA6111Q/N4	
<JACK>			
J9001	$\triangle$ 1-540-071-22	SOCKET, CRT	

The components identified by shading  
and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

C	D
---	---

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<COIL>					
L9001	1-414-158-11	INDUCTOR	2.2UH	R9056	1-219-750-91	CARBON	22K 5% 1/2W
L9002	1-408-591-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R9057	1-220-827-91	RESISTOR	560K 5% 1/2W
L9003	1-408-591-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R9058	1-243-994-91	CEMENTED	820K 5% 0.5W
L9004	1-408-591-11	INDUCTOR	1UH	R9059	1-219-746-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/2W
L9005	1-406-666-21	INDUCTOR	150UH	R9061	1-219-743-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W
L9006	1-412-526-11	INDUCTOR	12UH	R9065	1-216-069-00	RES-CHIP	6.8K 5% 1/10W
		<FILTER>		R9068	1-216-101-00	RES-CHIP	150K 5% 1/10W
LP9001	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD		R9069	1-219-743-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W
LP9002	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD		R9070	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
LP9003	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD		R9071	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
LP9004	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD		R9072	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
		<NEON LAMP>		R9073	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
NL9001	1-519-526-11	LAMP, NEON				<VARIABLE RESISTOR>	
NL9003	1-519-526-11	LAMP, NEON		RV9001	1-241-656-11	RES, ADJ, METAL FILM 110M	
		<TRANSISTOR>		RV9002	1-230-641-11	RES, ADJ, METAL GLAZE 2.2M	
Q9001	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		*****			
Q9009	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		* A-1300-339-A D BOARD COMPLETE			
Q9010	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		*****			
Q9011	8-729-026-49	2SA1037AK-T146-R		* 4-363-146-00 HEAT SINK, V.OUT			
		<RESISTOR>		4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)			
R9001	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K 5% 1/10W	4-382-854-21 SCREW (M3X14), P, SW (+)			
R9004	1-216-117-00	RES-CHIP	680K 5% 1/10W			<CAPACITOR>	
R9006	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	C6100	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 500V
R9007	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K 0.5% 1/10W	C6101	1-107-680-91	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 450V
R9008	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W	C6102	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 500V
R9012	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	C6103	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 5.00% 50V
R9013	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	C6104	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
R9018	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C6105	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 50V
R9019	1-216-059-00	RES-CHIP	2.7K 5% 1/10W	C6107	1-137-605-11	MYLAR	0.01UF 10.00% 250V
R9021	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	C6108	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 500V
R9023	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	C6109	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 50V
R9026	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K 0.5% 1/10W	C6111	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 500V
R9031	1-208-789-11	METAL CHIP	2K 0.5% 1/10W	C6113	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 50V
R9033	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.5% 1/10W	C6334	1-126-940-11	ELECT	330UF 20.00% 25V
R9034	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.5% 1/10W	C6600	1-128-550-11	ELECT	2200UF 20.00% 50V
R9035	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W	C6601	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 50V
R9036	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	C6602	1-129-720-00	FILM	0.033UF 5.00% 630V
R9037	1-240-233-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 3W	C6603	1-126-949-11	ELECT	220UF 20.00% 35V
R9038	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W	C6604	1-126-967-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 50V
R9039	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W	C6607	$\triangle$ 1-119-892-51	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 250V
R9041	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	C6608	$\triangle$ 1-119-892-51	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 250V
R9042	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	C6612	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
R9043	1-240-233-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 3W	C6613	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 500V
R9044	1-240-233-71	METAL OXIDE	100 5% 3W	C6614	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 500V
R9047	1-219-744-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/2W	C6615	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5.00% 50V
R9048	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	C6616	1-126-961-11	ELECT	2.2UF 20.00% 50V
R9049	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	C6617	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 500V
R9050	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K 5% 1/4W	C6618	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 16V
R9051	1-219-744-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/2W	C6619	1-161-830-00	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 500V
R9052	1-219-744-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/2W	C6620	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 16V
R9053	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K 5% 1/4W	C6621	1-131-940-11	ELECT	1200UF 20% 250V
R9054	1-249-424-11	CARBON	3.9K 5% 1/4W	C6622	1-131-940-11	ELECT	1200UF 20% 250V
R9055	1-243-994-91	CEMENTED	820K 5% 0.5W	C6624	1-126-966-11	ELECT	33UF 20.00% 50V
				C6629	1-125-906-11	ELECT	560UF 20.00% 450V
				C6633	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF 2.00% 50V

**D**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C6634	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V	C6849	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 50V
C6635	1-126-963-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 50V	C6850	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 50V
C6645	1-163-009-91	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V	C6851	1-107-639-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 160V
C6647	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V	C6853	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 500V
C6648	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 1KV	C6854	1-126-941-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 25V
C6649	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 1KV	C6855	1-123-024-21	ELECT	33UF 160V
C6650	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 1KV	C6856	1-126-971-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 50V
C6651	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 1KV	C6857	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 500V
C6652	1-110-626-11	ELECT	330UF 20.00% 160V	C6858	1-102-228-00	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 500V
C6653	1-136-287-11	MYLAR	0.0047UF 5.00% 50V	C6859	1-162-129-00	CERAMIC	150PF 10.00% 2KV
C6654	1-126-936-11	ELECT	3300UF 20.00% 16V	C6860	1-162-129-00	CERAMIC	150PF 10.00% 2KV
C6655	1-126-936-11	ELECT	3300UF 20.00% 16V	C6862	1-130-202-00	FILM	0.022UF 5.00% 200V
C6656	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF 5.00% 50V	C6864	1-129-898-00	FILM	0.0022UF 5.00% 630V
C6658	1-104-330-91	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 1KV	C6865	1-130-202-00	FILM	0.022UF 5.00% 400V
C6660	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V	C6866	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF 10.00% 500V
C6661	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V	C6867	1-130-785-11	MYLAR	0.47UF 10.00% 100V
C6662	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V	C6868	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V
C6665	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V	C6869	1-107-882-91	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 16V
C6666	1-137-150-11	MYLAR	0.01UF 5.00% 50V	C6870	1-128-528-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 25V
C6668	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V	C6879	1-107-960-11	ELECT	4.7UF 20.00% 160V
C6669	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 1KV	C6882	1-104-574-11	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 10.00% 2KV
C6670	1-125-969-91	CERAMIC	680PF 10.00% 1KV	C6884	1-125-889-91	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 10% 10V
C6672	1-135-946-21	FILM	47000PF 3% 800V	C6886	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C6673	1-136-189-00	MYLAR	0.1UF 10.00% 250V	C6888	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
C6674	1-128-527-11	ELECT	330UF 20.00% 25V	C6889	1-109-844-11	FILM	0.68UF 5.00% 250V
C6679	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF 10.00% 16V	<CONNECTOR>			
C6800	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF 10.00% 50V	CN6602 *	1-508-786-00	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 2P	
C6801	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V	CN6603 *	1-573-963-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 3P	
C6802	1-162-974-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 50V	CN6604	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)	
C6805	1-111-087-11	ELECT	330UF 20.00% 25V	CN6605 *	1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
C6806	1-107-933-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 100V	CN6606 *	1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
C6808	1-137-401-11	MYLAR	0.22UF 10.00% 100V	CN6609 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6809	1-102-074-00	CERAMIC	0.001UF 10.00% 50V	CN6610 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6810	1-106-220-00	MYLAR	0.1UF 10.00% 100V	CN6611 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6811	1-111-087-11	ELECT	330UF 20.00% 25V	CN6612 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6813	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 16V	CN6613 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6814	1-125-889-91	CERAMIC CHIP	2.2UF 10% 10V	CN6614 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6816	1-137-577-11	FILM	0.068UF 5.00% 400V	CN6615 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6818	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V	CN6616 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6819	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V	CN6618 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6820	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 50V	CN6619	1-564-507-41	PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P	
C6821	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047UF 10.00% 200V	CN6801 *	1-785-270-12	PIN, DY CONNECTOR (PC BOARD)	
C6822	1-102-114-00	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 50V	CN6802 *	1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
C6823	1-106-383-00	MYLAR	0.047UF 10.00% 200V	CN6803	1-793-495-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 50P	
C6826	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF 10.00% 500V	CN6805	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C6827	1-102-030-00	CERAMIC	330PF 10.00% 500V	CN6806	1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P	
C6829	1-162-134-11	CERAMIC	470PF 10.00% 2KV	CN6807	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C6830	1-117-619-11	FILM	1000PF 3.00% 1.2KV	CN6808	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C6831	1-117-838-11	FILM	8200PF 3.00% 1.5KV	CN6809	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C6832	1-117-842-11	FILM	12000PF 3.00% 1.5KV	CN6810	1-785-879-11	CONNECTOR, ONE TOUCH	
C6836	1-127-681-11	FILM	10000PF 2% 100V	CN6811 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6837	1-125-893-11	FILM	680PF 3.00% 1.5KV	CN6812 *	1-508-784-21	PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P	
C6838	1-125-893-11	FILM	680PF 3.00% 1.5KV	CN6819	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
C6839	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 16V	<DIODE>			
C6840	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 16V	D6100	8-719-077-76	D2SB60A-F04	
C6841	1-115-511-11	FILM	0.12UF 5.00% 250V	D6101	8-719-110-49	RD18ES-B2	
C6842	1-115-521-11	FILM	0.82UF 5.00% 250V	D6102	8-719-082-03	DIODE MM3Z15VT1	
C6843	1-107-826-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V	D6103	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6844	1-115-339-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 50V	D6104	8-719-510-48	D1N20R	
C6845	1-117-664-11	FILM	0.27UF 5.00% 250V				
C6846	1-115-514-11	FILM	0.22UF 5.00% 250V				
C6848	1-113-979-51	FILM	0.047UF 5% 250V				

The components identified by shading  
and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

D

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
D6105	8-719-948-45	ERA22-08				<CHIP CONDUCTOR>	
D6108	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR					
D6323	8-719-032-12	D1NS6		JR6601	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6601	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25		JR6603	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6605	8-719-510-53	D4SB60L		JR6608	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
				JR6609	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6608	8-719-404-50	MA111-TX		JR6614	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6614	8-719-110-30	RD12ES-B1					
D6615	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25		JR6615	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6618	8-719-979-64	UF4005PKG23		JR6616	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6620	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR					
						<COIL>	
D6623	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25					
D6631	8-719-050-18	D4SBL20U		L6604	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH
D6632	8-719-404-50	MA111-TX		L6605	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH
D6633	8-719-510-12	D10SC4M		L6606	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH
D6635	8-719-110-47	RD18ESB		L6607	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR	3.3UH
				L6608	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH
D6636	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25					
D6639	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR		L6800	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH
D6640	8-719-110-72	RD30ESB2		L6801	1-406-986-21	INDUCTOR	3.3UH
D6641	8-719-109-96	RD6.8ES-B1		L6802	1-416-775-21	INDUCTOR	1MH
D6642	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25		L6803	1-406-982-11	INDUCTOR	680UH
				L6804	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR	3.3UH
D6644	8-719-052-92	D10SBS4F					
D6654	8-719-052-92	D10SBS4F		L6805	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR	3.3UH
D6802	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25		L6806	1-412-519-11	INDUCTOR	3.3UH
D6803	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4		L6807	1-412-552-11	INDUCTOR	2.2MH
D6804	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25		L6808	1-406-674-11	INDUCTOR	3.3MH
D6806	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25				<PHOTO COUPLER>	
D6808	8-719-110-02	RD7.5ES-B1		PH6601 $\triangle$	8-749-924-35	ON3171-R	
D6812	8-719-110-39	RD15ES-B1		PH6602 $\triangle$	8-749-924-35	ON3171-R	
D6813	8-719-302-43	EL1Z					
D6814	8-719-018-82	RGPO2-20EL-6394					
D6816	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4					
D6817	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4					
D6820	8-719-970-87	ERA38-06				<IC LINK>	
D6821	8-719-970-87	ERA38-06		PS6605	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
D6822	8-719-067-18	RN4Z		PS6606	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
				PS6609	1-533-597-41	LINK, IC	
D6824	8-719-510-73	S3L20UF4		PS6801	1-532-841-21	LINK, IC	
D6825	8-719-050-38	DIODE M1MA152WK-T1					
D6830	8-719-988-61	ISS355TE-17					
D6831	8-719-945-81	ERC06-15SA				<TRANSISTOR>	
		<FERRITE BEAD>		Q6100	8-729-046-40	2SK2663	
FB6602	1-239-358-21	FILTER, NOISE		Q6102	8-729-023-22	2SD2114K	
FB6603	1-239-358-21	FILTER, NOISE		Q6600	8-729-052-32	IRFIB7N50A	
FB6604	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45UH	Q6601	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
FB6605	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45UH	Q6603	8-729-052-32	IRFIB7N50A	
FB6606	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH				
				Q6604	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	
FB6607	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45UH	Q6605	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
FB6608	1-410-396-41	FERRITE	0.45UH	Q6608	8-729-200-21	2SC2500-B	
				Q6609	8-729-029-56	DTA144ESA	
				Q6610	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
		<IC>					
IC6600	8-759-670-30	MCZ3001D		Q6611	8-729-029-66	DTC114ESA	
IC6601	8-759-198-31	UPC1093J-1-T		Q6613	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA	
IC6607	8-749-012-13	DM-58		Q6614	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	
IC6608	8-759-133-90	UPC339C		Q6619	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
IC6800	8-759-696-71	STV9379A		Q6620	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
IC6804	8-759-394-36	BA09T		Q6800	8-729-421-19	UN2213	
IC6805	8-759-394-35	BA12T		Q6802	8-729-025-19	IRFI740G	
IC6806	8-749-013-76	PQ6RD83B		Q6803	8-729-119-76	SA1175-HFE	
				Q6804	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
				Q6805	8-729-140-96	2SD774-34	

D

The components identified by shading  
and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q6806	8-729-140-96	2SD774-34	
Q6807	8-729-056-17	TRANSISTOR 2SC5696-SONY-CA	
Q6808	8-729-056-16	TRANSISTOR 2SC5698-SONY-CA	
Q6809	8-729-046-33	IRF720-LF49	
Q6810	8-729-047-60	IRFI830G-LF49	
Q6811	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q6812	8-729-043-95	2SC3840(3)	
Q6819	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q6820	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
Q6821	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1	
<RESISTOR>			
R6100	1-260-298-51	CARBON	3.3 5% 1/2W
R6101	1-216-045-00	RES-CHIP	680 5% 1/10W
R6102	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W
R6103	1-216-009-91	RES-CHIP	22 5% 1/10W
R6104	1-240-205-91	CARBON	22M 5% 1/2W
R6105	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R6106	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6107	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6108	1-215-493-00	METAL	1M 1% 1/4W
R6110	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W
R6500	1-220-797-11	CEMENTED	0.47 5% 10W
R6600	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6602	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R6603	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6604	1-218-871-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6611	1-218-863-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R6622	1-220-797-11	CEMENTED	0.47 5% 10W
R6624	1-218-895-11	METAL CHIP	100K 0.5% 1/10W
R6625	1-215-864-00	METAL OXIDE	150 5% 1W
R6626	1-215-444-00	METAL	9.1K 1% 1/4W
R6627	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K 1% 1/4W
R6628	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6629	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K 1% 1/4W
R6630	1-215-481-00	METAL	330K 1% 1/4W
R6631	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.5% 1/10W
R6632	1-208-758-11	METAL CHIP	100 0.5% 1/10W
R6633	1-215-458-00	METAL	36K 1% 1/4W
R6634	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K 1% 1/4W
R6635	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K 1% 1/4W
R6636	1-215-489-00	METAL	680K 1% 1/4W
R6637	1-215-463-00	METAL	56K 1% 1/4W
R6638	1-245-291-11	RES, CEMENT-COATED	2.2
R6644	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R6645	1-220-886-11	FUSIBLE	0.1 10% 1W
R6647	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
R6648	1-216-829-11	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R6649	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R6654	1-216-841-11	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6655	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6658	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10 5% 1/4W
R6659	1-249-393-11	CARBON	10 5% 1/4W
R6660	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6662	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R6663	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R6664	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R6666	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R6667	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R6669	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R6670	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6671	1-217-611-00	METAL	0.1 10% 2W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R6672	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R6674	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K 5% 1/4W
R6675	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.5% 1/10W
R6679	1-249-437-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/4W
R6680	1-216-362-11	METAL OXIDE	0.27 5% 2W
R6681	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R6682	1-249-416-11	CARBON	820 5% 1/4W
R6683	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5% 1/2W
R6685	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R6686	$\Delta$ 1-247-289-11	CARBON	8.2M 5% 1W
R6688	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R6689	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W
R6690	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R6691	1-260-131-11	CARBON	470K 5% 1/2W
R6692	1-249-410-11	CARBON	270 5% 1/4W
R6693	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K 1% 1/4W
R6694	1-215-471-00	METAL	120K 1% 1/4W
R6696	1-215-925-11	METAL OXIDE	22K 5% 3W
R6699	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6701	1-216-833-11	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6702	1-216-840-11	RES-CHIP	39K 5% 1/10W
R6704	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W
R6710	1-217-158-00	METAL	0.47 10% 5W
R6713	1-218-887-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
R6715	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6801	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R6802	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6803	1-215-405-00	METAL	220 1% 1/4W
R6804	1-208-795-11	METAL CHIP	3.6K 0.5% 1/10W
R6805	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R6806	1-208-795-11	METAL CHIP	3.6K 0.5% 1/10W
R6807	1-249-383-11	CARBON	1.5 5% 1/4W
R6808	1-216-603-11	METAL CHIP	10 0.5% 1/10W
R6810	1-214-798-21	METAL	1.8 1% 1/2W
R6811	1-215-913-11	METAL OXIDE	220 5% 3W
R6813	1-214-798-21	METAL	1.8 1% 1/2W
R6815	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R6816	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R6817	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6818	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6822	1-215-896-00	METAL OXIDE	4.7K 5% 2W
R6823	1-215-894-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K 5% 2W
R6824	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R6825	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R6826	1-215-894-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K 5% 2W
R6827	1-215-895-11	METAL OXIDE	3.3K 5% 2W
R6828	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W
R6829	1-249-419-11	CARBON	1.5K 5% 1/4W
R6830	1-247-764-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/2W
R6831	1-247-764-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/2W
R6832	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6834	1-216-361-00	METAL OXIDE	0.22 5% 2W
R6835	1-216-361-00	METAL OXIDE	0.22 5% 2W
R6836	1-215-880-00	METAL OXIDE	10 5% 2W
R6837	1-215-880-00	METAL OXIDE	10 5% 2W
R6839	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R6841	1-216-434-11	METAL OXIDE	1.8K 5% 1W
R6842	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 3W
R6843	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6844	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R6846	1-260-127-11	CARBON	220K 5% 1/2W
R6847	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0



The components identified by shading and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

D	D5
---	----

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R6848	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6849	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R6850	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6851	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/2W
R6852	1-216-345-11	METAL OXIDE	0.47 5% 1W
R6853	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/2W
R6854	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 3W
R6855	1-214-897-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/2W
R6856	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 3W
R6857	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 3W
R6858	1-214-897-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/2W
R6859	1-215-871-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K 5% 1W
R6860	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 3W
R6863	1-215-894-11	METAL OXIDE	2.2K 5% 2W
R6864	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W
R6865	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W
R6866	1-215-423-00	METAL	1.2K 1% 1/4W
R6867	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R6868	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R6869	1-216-849-11	RES-CHIP	220K 5% 1/10W
R6870	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R6872	1-260-125-11	CARBON	150K 5% 1/2W
R6873	1-260-125-11	CARBON	150K 5% 1/2W
R6875	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R6876	1-260-288-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/2W
R6880	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
R6884	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W
R6889	1-260-123-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/2W
R6890	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6894	1-260-123-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/2W
R6895	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6896	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6897	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6899	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6903	1-215-923-00	METAL OXIDE	10K 5% 3W
R6905	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W
R6906	1-214-897-00	METAL	22K 1% 1/2W
R6908	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M 5% 1/4W
R6909	1-247-903-00	CARBON	1M 5% 1/4W
R6910	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
		<RELAY>	
RY6601 $\triangle$	1-755-198-12	RELAY	
RY6603 $\triangle$	1-755-357-11	RELAY, AC POWER	
		<TRANSFORMER>	
T6100 $\triangle$	1-433-844-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER	
T6602 $\triangle$	1-435-690-11	TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT)	
T6800	1-429-741-11	TRANSFORMER, DRIVE	
T6801	1-437-690-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (DFT)	
T6802	1-437-430-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (HDT)	
T6803 $\triangle$	1-453-332-22	TRANSFORMER ASSY FLY BACK (NX-460/M3B4)	
T6804	1-437-430-11	TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (HDT)	
		<THERMISTOR>	
TH6100	1-803-586-11	THERMISTOR, NTC	
TH6601	1-803-540-11	THERMISTOR	
TH6801	1-800-193-00	THERMISTOR	

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<VARISTOR>	
VD6603	1-803-830-11	VARISTOR (ERZV14D621)	
*****			
	* A-1400-586-A	D5 BOARD MOUNTED	*****
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)	
		<CAPACITOR>	
C6101	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 50V
C6102	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 50V
C6103	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V
C6104	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5.00% 50V
C6105	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C6106	1-136-347-11	FILM	0.0047UF 5.00% 630V
C6107	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6108	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6109	1-129-716-00	FILM	0.015UF 5.00% 630V
C6110	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6111	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF 5.00% 50V
C6114	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V
C6115	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6116	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF 2.00% 50V
C6117	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF 10.00% 50V
C6118	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V
C6119	1-162-960-11	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF 10.00% 50V
C6201	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 5.00% 50V
C6202	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
C6204	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 10.00% 50V
C6206	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF 2.00% 50V
C6208	1-126-968-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 50V
C6209	1-104-663-11	ELECT	33UF 20.00% 25V
C6210	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V
C6213	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 50V
C6214	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6215	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6216	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 10.00% 50V
C6218	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6219	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6220	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V
C6227	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6229	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6230	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6233	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C6306	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 10.00% 50V
C6402	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 5.00% 50V
C6403	1-163-133-00	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 5.00% 50V
C6404	1-115-416-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 5.00% 25V
C6406	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6408	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V
C6409	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6410	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6411	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V
C6412	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V
C6413	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V
C6414	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C6416	1-126-934-11	ELECT	220UF 20.00% 16V

**D5**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
C6422	1-163-037-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.022UF 10.00% 50V	D6405	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6423	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	D6409	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6424	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF 2.00% 50V	D6411	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6425	1-107-725-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.1UF 10.00% 16V	D6413	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6426	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	D6423	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6427	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V	D6423	8-719-404-50	MA111-TX	
C6428	1-163-259-91	CERAMIC CHIP	220PF 5.00% 50V	D6424	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6429	1-126-965-91	ELECT	22UF 20.00% 50V	D6425	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
C6430	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 10.00% 50V	D6426	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
C6432	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	D6427	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
C6433	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V	D6428	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6434	1-107-823-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF 10.00% 16V	D6501	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6436	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	D6502	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C6437	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	D6503	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
C6441	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5.00% 50V	D6504	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
C6442	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP	100PF 5.00% 50V	D6505	8-719-988-61	1SS355TE-17	
C6443	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V				
C6444	1-136-479-11	FILM	0.001UF 2.00% 50V			<IC>	
C6445	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V	IC6100	6-701-598-01	IC UPC5023CS-184	
C6451	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	IC6201	8-759-659-67	LA6393DLL	
C6452	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 10.00% 50V	IC6202	8-759-231-53	TA7805S	
C6454	1-208-854-11	METAL CHIP	1M 0.5% 1/10W	IC6205	8-752-072-81	CXA1875AM	
C6458	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 10.00% 50V	IC6206	8-759-700-69	NJM79L12A	
C6459	1-115-340-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.22UF 10.00% 25V	IC6401	8-759-659-67	LA6393DLL	
C6460	1-115-185-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.033UF 10.00% 50V	IC6402	6-701-847-01	IC UPC1898CT-A	
C6505	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V	IC6501	8-759-822-38	LA6510	
C6506	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V			<CHIP CONDUCTOR>	
C6508	1-136-495-11	FILM	0.068UF 5.00% 50V	JR6100	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6510	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V	JR6101	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6511	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 25V	JR6102	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6512	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	JR6103	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6513	1-162-970-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.01UF 10.00% 25V	JR6200	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6514	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V	JR6201	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6515	1-107-714-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V	JR6202	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6516	1-104-760-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.047UF 10.00% 50V	JR6204	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6517	1-107-714-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V	JR6401	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
C6518	1-162-964-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.001UF 10.00% 50V	JR6402	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
		<CONNECTOR>		JR6403	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
CN6100	1-793-498-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD	50P	JR6404	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
CN6101	* 1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	8P	JR6405	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
CN6102	* 1-564-518-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	3P	JR6406	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
CN6400	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)		JR6407	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
		<DIODE>		JR6408	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6102	8-719-987-87	ERA85-009		JR6409	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6103	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25		JR6410	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6104	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25		JR6411	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6105	8-719-063-73	DIODE D1NL20U-TR		JR6413	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6201	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6414	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6202	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6416	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6203	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6417	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6207	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6418	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6208	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6420	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6218	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	JR6421	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6219	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	JR6422	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6401	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6423	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6402	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6424	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6403	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1		JR6425	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
D6404	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	JR6426	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0

D5

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<COIL>				<RESISTOR>	
L6101	1-416-920-11	INDUCTOR	10MH	R6001	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
L6102	1-406-989-21	INDUCTOR	10MH	R6002	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
L6201	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR	100UH	R6003	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
		<TRANSISTOR>		R6006	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
Q6001	1-801-806-11	TR DTC144EKA		R6007	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
Q6002	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX		R6102	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q6103	8-729-140-93	2SB733-34		R6104	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
Q6104	8-729-046-33	IRF720-LF49		R6107	1-216-061-91	RES-CHIP	3.3K 5% 1/10W
Q6105	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6108	1-208-802-11	METAL CHIP	6.8K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6106	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6109	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6107	8-729-804-87	2SB1142-T		R6111	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6108	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6112	1-208-805-11	METAL CHIP	9.1K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6201	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6113	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6203	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6114	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6205	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6115	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6207	8-729-421-19	UN2213		R6116	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
Q6208	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6117	1-208-784-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6209	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1		R6118	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6212	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6119	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q6213	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6120	1-208-818-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6215	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6121	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
Q6216	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6122	1-215-860-11	METAL OXIDE	33 5% 1W
Q6218	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6127	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q6219	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX		R6128	1-208-796-11	METAL CHIP	3.9K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6220	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6129	1-208-774-11	METAL CHIP	470 0.5% 1/10W
Q6221	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6130	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6401	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6131	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6402	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6132	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q6409	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6133	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6410	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6136	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6412	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6137	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6413	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6138	1-208-788-11	METAL CHIP	1.8K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6414	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6140	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
Q6415	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6141	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6417	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6142	1-208-792-11	METAL CHIP	2.7K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6418	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6143	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q6420	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6148	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6422	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6201	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q6423	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6203	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6424	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6204	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
Q6425	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6206	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q6437	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6207	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6438	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6209	1-216-037-00	RES-CHIP	330 5% 1/10W
Q6440	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX		R6210	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6441	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6216	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
Q6501	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6218	1-208-850-11	METAL CHIP	680K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6502	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6219	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6503	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6220	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
Q6504	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6221	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6505	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6222	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
Q6506	8-729-421-22	UN2211		R6224	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6507	8-729-421-22	UN2211		R6225	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6508	8-729-422-33	2SD601A-Q-TX		R6227	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
Q6509	8-729-010-25	MSD601-RT1		R6229	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
Q6510	8-729-216-22	2SA1162-G		R6230	1-208-836-11	METAL CHIP	180K 0.5% 1/10W
				R6232	1-208-794-11	METAL CHIP	3.3K 0.5% 1/10W
				R6237	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W
				R6248	1-216-685-11	METAL CHIP	27K 0.5% 1/10W
				R6249	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
				R6250	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K 0.5% 1/10W

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

D5

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R6253	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6457	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6254	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6458	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W
R6255	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6459	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6256	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6460	1-208-824-11	METAL CHIP	56K 0.5% 1/10W
R6266	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R6461	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R6267	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W	R6462	1-208-818-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.5% 1/10W
R6272	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R6463	1-208-818-11	METAL CHIP	33K 0.5% 1/10W
R6273	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W	R6466	1-218-760-11	METAL CHIP	220K 0.5% 1/10W
R6274	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W	R6467	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6278	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R6468	1-208-810-11	METAL CHIP	15K 0.5% 1/10W
R6283	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R6469	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6287	1-216-095-00	RES-CHIP	82K 5% 1/10W	R6471	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6288	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R6472	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
R6289	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R6473	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
R6290	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6474	1-214-905-11	METAL	47K 1% 1/2W
R6291	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6475	1-208-800-11	METAL CHIP	5.6K 0.5% 1/10W
R6292	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R6476	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6293	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R6477	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R6294	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6480	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6295	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6481	1-218-760-11	METAL CHIP	220K 0.5% 1/10W
R6401	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6482	1-208-842-11	METAL CHIP	330K 0.5% 1/10W
R6402	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W	R6483	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6403	1-208-832-11	METAL CHIP	120K 0.5% 1/10W	R6484	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K 0.5% 1/10W
R6404	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6487	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6405	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6489	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W
R6406	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R6490	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6407	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	R6491	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6408	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6492	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6411	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R6493	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
R6412	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R6494	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R6413	1-216-067-00	RES-CHIP	5.6K 5% 1/10W	R6495	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R6414	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6496	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6415	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6497	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W
R6417	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6498	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6419	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W	R6499	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6422	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W	R6500	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6423	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W	R6508	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R6424	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6509	1-208-840-11	METAL CHIP	270K 0.5% 1/10W
R6428	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W	R6510	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R6429	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W	R6511	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R6430	1-214-913-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/2W	R6512	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W
R6431	1-216-113-00	RES-CHIP	470K 5% 1/10W	R6513	1-216-085-91	RES-CHIP	33K 5% 1/10W
R6432	1-216-081-00	RES-CHIP	22K 5% 1/10W	R6514	1-208-840-11	METAL CHIP	270K 0.5% 1/10W
R6433	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W	R6515	1-249-389-11	CARBON	4.7 5% 1/4W
R6434	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W	R6516	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R6435	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6517	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6436	1-214-921-00	METAL	220K 1% 1/2W	R6518	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6437	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6519	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W
R6439	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R6520	1-208-784-11	METAL CHIP	1.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R6440	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6521	1-208-790-11	METAL CHIP	2.2K 0.5% 1/10W
R6441	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W	R6522	1-208-830-11	METAL CHIP	100K 0.5% 1/10W
R6446	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6523	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W
R6447	1-214-905-11	METAL	47K 1% 1/2W	R6525	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6448	1-214-917-00	METAL	150K 1% 1/2W	R6526	1-208-808-11	METAL CHIP	12K 0.5% 1/10W
R6449	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0	R6527	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6450	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W	R6528	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
R6452	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W	R6529	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6453	1-260-119-11	CARBON	47K 5% 1/2W	R6530	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
R6455	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W	R6531	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R6456	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W	R6532	1-208-804-11	METAL CHIP	8.2K 0.5% 1/10W

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

**D5** **DH** **F1**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
R6533	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6534	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6535	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R6536	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W
R6537	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6538	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6539	1-208-820-11	METAL CHIP	39K 0.5% 1/10W
R6540	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
R6541	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6542	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W
R6543	1-208-822-11	METAL CHIP	47K 0.5% 1/10W
R6544	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6545	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6546	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6551	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6552	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6553	1-216-077-91	RES-CHIP	15K 5% 1/10W
R6554	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6555	1-208-806-11	METAL CHIP	10K 0.5% 1/10W
R6557	1-208-814-91	METAL CHIP	22K 0.5% 1/10W
R6558	1-208-826-11	METAL CHIP	68K 0.5% 1/10W
R6602	1-208-768-11	METAL CHIP	270 0.5% 1/10W
R6604	1-216-095-00	RES-CHIP	82K 5% 1/10W
R6608	1-208-812-11	METAL CHIP	18K 0.5% 1/10W
R6609	1-208-798-11	METAL CHIP	4.7K 0.5% 1/10W
R6610	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R6611	1-216-057-00	RES-CHIP	2.2K 5% 1/10W
R6612	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6614	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R6618	1-162-962-11	CERAMIC CHIP	470PF 10.00% 50V
R6619	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
R6619	8-719-404-50	MA111-TX	
R6620	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
*****			
* A-1400-588-A DH BOARD MOUNTED			
*****			
<CAPACITOR>			
C3801	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C3804	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C3805	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C3807	1-102-129-00	CERAMIC	0.01UF 10.00% 50V
C3816	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C3819	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C3822	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF 5.00% 50V
C3823	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C3824	1-126-960-11	ELECT	1UF 20.00% 50V
C3825	1-126-964-11	ELECT	10UF 20.00% 50V
C3826	1-136-165-00	FILM	0.1UF 5.00% 50V
<CONNECTOR>			
CN3802	* 1-564-510-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR	7P
<DIODE>			
D3805	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25	

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<IC>			
IC3805	8-759-822-38	LA6510	
IC3808	8-759-189-43	AN77L05-TA	
<TRANSISTOR>			
Q3807	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA	
Q3808	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA	
Q3809	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q3812	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q3813	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q3814	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	
<RESISTOR>			
R3802	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R3803	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R3804	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R3805	1-215-429-00	METAL	2.2K 1% 1/4W
R3808	1-247-883-00	CARBON	150K 5% 1/4W
R3809	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W
R3810	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R3814	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R3823	1-249-395-11	CARBON	15 5% 1/4W
R3825	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R3828	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W
R3839	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R3845	1-249-425-11	CARBON	4.7K 5% 1/4W
R3848	1-215-451-00	METAL	18K 1% 1/4W
R3849	1-249-377-11	CARBON	0.47 5% 1/4W
R3852	1-249-441-11	CARBON	100K 5% 1/4W
R3854	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R3863	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R3864	1-215-433-00	METAL	3.3K 1% 1/4W
R3865	1-215-397-00	METAL	100 1% 1/4W
R3866	1-215-469-00	METAL	100K 1% 1/4W
*****			
* A-1400-490-A F1 BOARD MOUNTED			
*****			
1-533-223-11 HOLDER, FUSE			
* 4-374-846-01 COVER, CAPACITOR, CAP TYPE			
<CAPACITOR>			
C1601	$\Delta$ 1-104-708-51	MYLAR	0.47UF 20.00% 250V
C1602	$\Delta$ 1-109-835-51	MYLAR	0.68UF 20.00% 250V
C1603	$\Delta$ 1-117-703-51	CERAMIC	0.0047UF 99% 250V
<CONNECTOR>			
CN1601	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)	
CN1602	1-580-843-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)	
CN1604	1-695-915-11	TAB (CONTACT)	
<FUSE>			
F1601	$\Delta$ 1-576-334-11	FUSE, CYLINDRICAL (TIME-LAG)	

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

**F1**   **H1**   **H2**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<FERRITE BEAD>			
FB1601	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH
FB1602	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH
FB1603	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH
FB1604	1-410-397-21	FERRITE	1.1UH
<RESISTOR>			
R1601	$\Delta$ 1-219-759-91	CARBON	1M 5% 1/2W
<TRANSFORMER>			
T1601	$\Delta$ 1-433-900-21	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER	
T1602	$\Delta$ 1-433-900-21	TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER	
<VARISTOR>			
VDR161	1-803-830-11	VARISTOR (ERZV14D621)	
*****			
	* A-1400-491-A	H1 BOARD MOUNTED *****	
<CAPACITOR>			
C1910	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C1930	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01UF 5.00% 50V
C1932	1-136-153-00	FILM	0.01UF 5.00% 50V
C1935	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF 5.00% 50V
C1938	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF 5.00% 50V
<CONNECTOR>			
CN1905	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
CN1906	1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P	
CN1932	* 1-564-509-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P	
CN1934	* 1-764-333-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P	
<DIODE>			
D1905	8-719-070-16	NNCD9.1A-T1	
D1907	8-719-070-16	NNCD9.1A-T1	
D1930	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2	
D1944	8-719-070-16	NNCD9.1A-T1	
D1945	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25	
D1946	8-719-911-19	ISS119-25	
<JACK>			
J1931	1-770-786-11	JACK	
J1932	1-784-646-11	TERMINAL, S	
J1933	1-770-329-11	JACK, PIN 3P	
<COIL>			
L1931	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
L1932	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
<TRANSISTOR>			
Q1901	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA	
Q1902	8-729-030-02	DTC144ESA	
<RESISTOR>			
R1911	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R1913	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1914	1-249-411-11	CARBON	330 5% 1/4W
R1915	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W
R1916	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47 5% 1/4W
R1917	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1920	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1921	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1933	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1934	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1935	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W
R1936	1-247-895-91	CARBON	470K 5% 1/4W
R1952	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W
R1970	1-249-426-11	CARBON	5.6K % 1/4W
R1971	1-249-413-11	CARBON	470 5% 1/4W
R1972	1-249-417-11	CARBON	1K 5% 1/4W
R1973	1-249-420-11	CARBON	1.8K 5% 1/4W
R1974	1-247-843-11	CARBON	3.3K 5% 1/4W
<SWITCH>			
S1972	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
S1973	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
S1974	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
S1975	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
S1976	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
S1977	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
S1978	1-692-431-21	SWITCH, TACTILE	
*****			
	* A-1400-492-A	H2 BOARD MOUNTED *****	
	* 4-055-304-01	HOLDER, LED	
<CAPACITOR>			
C1911	1-126-947-11	ELECT	47UF 20.00% 16V
C1912	1-102-824-00	CERAMIC	470PF 5.00% 50V
<CONNECTOR>			
CN1651	* 1-580-844-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)	
CN1652	* 1-580-844-11	PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER)	
CN1907	* 1-564-521-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 6P	
<DIODE>			
D1906	8-719-083-18	DIODE SPB-25MVWF	
<IC>			
IC1901	8-742-134-01	SBX1981-51RP	

The components identified by shading  
and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.

**H2** **J** **P**

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<SWITCH>					
S1651	$\triangle$ 1-571-433-31	SWITCH, PUSH (AC POWER)		C8809	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V
*****							
	A-1400-500-A	J BOARD MOUNTED *****		C8810	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 10V
		<CAPACITOR>		C8811	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2410	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V	C8812	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2411	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V	C8813	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2412	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V	C8814	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2413	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC 330PF	10.00% 50V	C8815	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
C2414	1-102-112-00	CERAMIC 330PF	10.00% 50V	C8816	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 10V
C2418	1-126-960-11	ELECT 1UF	20.00% 50V	C8817	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 10V
C2419	1-126-960-11	ELECT 1UF	20.00% 50V	C8818	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 10V
		<CONNECTOR>		C8819	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
CN2410	* 1-564-523-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P		C8820	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 10V
		<DIODE>		C8821	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
D2410	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2		C8822	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
D2411	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2		C8823	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
D2412	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2		C8824	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP 4.7UF	10V
D2414	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2		C8825	1-117-720-11	CERAMIC CHIP 4.7UF	10V
D2415	8-719-929-15	HZS9.1NB2		C8826	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
		<JACK>		C8827	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
J2410	1-784-623-11	BLOCK, PIN JACK 5P		C8828	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
		<RESISTOR>		C8829	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
R2410	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5% 1/4W		C8830	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
R2411	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5% 1/4W		C8831	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
R2412	1-247-804-11	CARBON 75 5% 1/4W		C8832	1-162-926-11	CERAMIC CHIP 82PF	5.00% 50V
R2414	1-247-887-00	CARBON 220K 5% 1/4W		C8834	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V
R2415	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W		C8835	1-162-927-11	CERAMIC CHIP 100PF	5.00% 50V
R2417	1-247-887-00	CARBON 220K 5% 1/4W				<CONNECTOR>	
R2418	1-247-807-31	CARBON 100 5% 1/4W		CN8801	1-793-496-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P	
*****							
	* A-1300-299-A	P BOARD COMPLETE *****				<DIODE>	
		<CAPACITOR>		D8801	8-719-081-97	MMDL914T1	
C8801	1-104-665-11	ELECT 100UF	20.00% 10V			<FILTER>	
C8802	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V	FL8802	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
C8803	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	0.50PF 50V	FL8803	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
C8804	1-162-915-11	CERAMIC CHIP 10PF	0.50PF 50V	FL8804	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
C8805	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V	FL8805	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
C8806	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V	FL8808	1-236-071-11	ENCAPSULATED COMPONENT	
C8807	1-164-004-11	CERAMIC CHIP 0.1UF	10.00% 25V			<IC>	
C8808	1-126-967-11	ELECT 47UF	20.00% 50V	IC8801	8-759-830-24	SDA9588XB23	
				IC8802	8-759-460-72	BA033FP-E2	
						<COIL>	
				L8801	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
				L8806	1-412-537-31	INDUCTOR 100UH	
				L8807	1-414-856-11	INDUCTOR 10UH	
				L8809	1-408-412-00	INDUCTOR 18UH	
						<TRANSISTOR>	
				Q8801	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
				Q8802	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
				Q8803	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
				Q8804	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
				Q8805	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	

The components identified by shading and mark  $\Delta$  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.



REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q8806	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
Q8807	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
Q8808	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8809	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8810	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8811	8-729-010-05	MSB709-RT1	
Q8812	8-729-230-49	2SC2712-YG	
		<RESISTOR>	
R8801	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8802	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8803	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8804	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8805	1-216-295-91	SHORT CHIP	0
R8806	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8807	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8808	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8809	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8810	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8811	1-216-639-11	METAL CHIP	330 0.5% 1/10W
R8812	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8815	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8816	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8817	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8818	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8819	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8820	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8821	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8822	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8823	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8824	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8825	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8826	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8827	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8828	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8829	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8830	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8831	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8832	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8833	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8834	1-216-089-91	RES-CHIP	47K 5% 1/10W
R8835	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820 5% 1/10W
R8836	1-216-047-91	RES-CHIP	820 5% 1/10W
R8837	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8838	1-216-053-00	RES-CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R8839	1-216-053-00	RES-CHIP	1.5K 5% 1/10W
R8840	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8841	1-216-025-11	RES-CHIP	100 5% 1/10W
R8842	1-216-097-11	RES-CHIP	100K 5% 1/10W
R8843	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8844	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8845	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8846	1-216-041-00	RES-CHIP	470 5% 1/10W
R8847	1-216-121-11	RES-CHIP	1M 5% 1/10W
R8848	1-216-073-91	RES-CHIP	10K 5% 1/10W
R8849	1-216-049-11	RES-CHIP	1K 5% 1/10W
R8850	1-216-051-00	RES-CHIP	1.2K 5% 1/10W

REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
		<CRYSTAL>	
X8801	1-781-946-21	VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL	
*****			
	* A-1400-499-A	VM BOARD MOUNTED	*****
	4-382-854-11	SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+)	
		<CAPACITOR>	
C5401	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 16V
C5402	1-113-619-11	CERAMIC CHIP	0.47UF 10V
C5403	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 6.3V
C5405	1-126-933-11	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 16V
C5406	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 6.3V
C5407	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01UF 10.00% 200V
C5408	1-107-364-11	MYLAR	0.01UF 10.00% 200V
C5409	1-107-649-11	ELECT	2.2UF 20.00% 250V
C5410	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001UF 5.00% 50V
C5411	1-130-471-00	MYLAR	0.001UF 5.00% 50V
C5412	1-126-935-11	ELECT	470UF 20.00% 16V
C5413	1-107-648-91	ELECT	100UF 20.00% 160V
C5415	1-104-999-11	MYLAR	0.1UF 10.00% 200V
C5417	1-101-821-00	CERAMIC	0.0022UF 500V
C5418	1-107-638-11	ELECT	33UF 20.00% 160V
		<CONNECTOR>	
CN5401	* 1-770-723-11	CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 8P	
CN5402	1-764-334-11	PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P	
		<DIODE>	
D5400	8-719-404-50	MA111-TX	
D5401	8-719-510-02	D1NS4	
D5402	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25	
D5403	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25	
D5404	8-719-911-19	1SS119-25	
D5405	8-719-110-56	RD22ES-B1	
D5406	8-719-110-56	RD22ES-B1	
		<COIL>	
L5400	1-412-525-31	INDUCTOR	10UH
		<FILTER>	
LP5401	* 4-042-408-01	PIN, COATING LEAD	
		<TRANSISTOR>	
Q5400	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q5401	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q5402	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q5403	8-729-119-78	2SC2785-HFE	
Q5404	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE	



The components identified by shading  
and mark  $\triangle$  are critical for safety.  
Replace only with part number specified.



REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK	REF NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REMARK
Q5405	8-729-119-76	2SA1175-HFE		R5423	1-215-915-11	METAL OXIDE	470 5% 3W
Q5406	8-729-045-05	2SA2005		R5424	1-249-395-11	CARBON	15 5% 1/4W
Q5407	8-729-045-04	2SC5511		R5425	1-216-017-91	RES-CHIP	47 5% 1/10W
		<RESISTOR>		R5427	1-249-395-11	CARBON	15 5% 1/4W
R5401	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	*****			
R5402	1-249-415-11	CARBON	680 5% 1/4W	ACCESORRIES AND PACKING MATERIALS			
R5403	1-247-739-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W	*****			
R5404	1-249-418-11	CARBON	1.2K 5% 1/4W	3-701-910-00	SCREW, SPECIAL (DIA. 3.8X20)		
R5405	1-216-864-11	SHORT CHIP	0	* 4-074-148-01	BAG, PROTECTION		
R5406	1-216-065-91	RES-CHIP	4.7K 5% 1/10W	* 4-087-316-01	CUSHION, UPPER		
R5407	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47 5% 1/4W	* 4-087-317-01	CUSHION, LOWER		
R5408	1-247-807-31	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W	* 4-087-318-01	INDIVIDUAL CARTON		
R5409	1-249-409-11	CARBON	220 5% 1/4W	* 4-087-319-01	TRAY		
R5410	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47 5% 1/4W	4-087-164-11	MANUAL, INSTRUCTION		
R5411	1-249-401-11	CARBON	47 5% 1/4W	4-392-003-11	BAND, HOLD		
R5412	1-249-429-11	CARBON	10K 5% 1/4W	4-065-210-01	JOINT		
R5413	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560 5% 1/4W	4-392-004-11	CLIP		
R5414	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W	*****			
R5415	1-247-739-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/2W	BATTERY COVER REMOTE COMMANDER			
R5416	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W	*****			
R5417	1-249-432-11	CARBON	18K 5% 1/4W	1-477-313-11	REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-991)		
R5418	1-249-414-11	CARBON	560 5% 1/4W	4-079-833-01	BATTERY COVER REMOTE COMMANDER		
R5419	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W				
R5420	1-249-421-11	CARBON	2.2K 5% 1/4W				
R5421	1-249-385-11	CARBON	2.2 5% 1/4W				
R5422	1-249-405-11	CARBON	100 5% 1/4W				

# *Trinitron Color TV*

---

## Operating Instructions \_\_\_\_\_ **GB**

- Before operating the unit, please read this manual thoroughly and retain it for future reference.

## 使用說明書 \_\_\_\_\_ **CT**

- 使用本電視機之前請先詳細閱讀此手冊，並妥善保存以備日後用作參考。

## 使用说明书 \_\_\_\_\_ **CS**

- 使用本电视机之前请详细阅读此手册，并妥善保存以备日后用作参考。

**FD Trinitron**  
**WEGA**

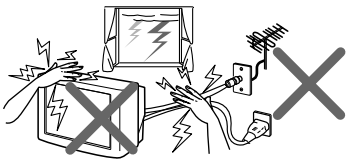

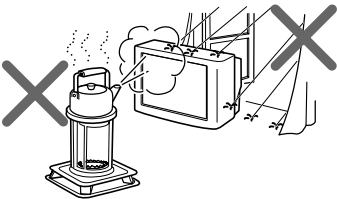
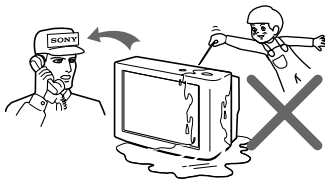
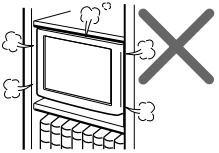
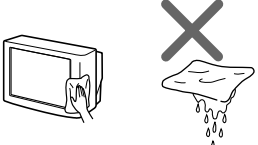
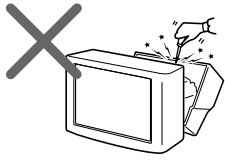
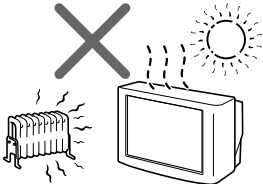
*KV-DR34*

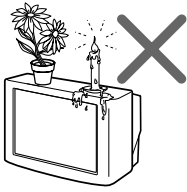
*KV-DR29*

**M97**  
**M93**

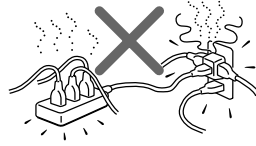
# WARNING

- Dangerously high voltages are present inside the TV.
- TV operating voltage: 220 – 240 V AC.
- Do not plug in the power cord until you have completed making all other connections; otherwise a minimum leakage current might flow through the antenna and other terminals to ground.
- To avoid battery leakage and damage to the remote, remove the batteries from the remote if you are not going to use it for several days. If any liquid leaks from the batteries and touches your skin, immediately wash it away with water.

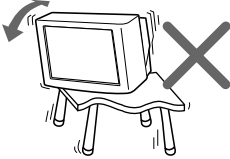
 <p>For your own safety, do not touch any part of the TV, the power cord and the antenna cable during lightning storms.</p>	 <p>For children's safety, do not leave children alone with the TV. Do not allow children to climb onto it.</p>
 <p>To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the TV to rain or moisture.</p>	 <p>Do not operate the TV if any liquid or solid object falls into it. Have it checked immediately by qualified personnel only.</p>
 <p>Do not block the ventilation openings of the TV. Do not install the TV in a confined space, such as a bookcase or built-in cabinet.</p>	 <p>Clean the TV with a dry and soft cloth. Do not use benzine, thinner, or any other chemicals to clean the TV. Do not attach anything (e.g., adhesive tape, cellophane tape, glue) on the painted cabinet of the TV. Do not scratch the picture tube.</p>
 <p>Do not open the cabinet and the rear cover of the TV as high voltages and other hazards are present inside the TV. Refer servicing and disposal of the TV to qualified personnel.</p>	 <p>Your TV is recommended for home use only. Do not use the TV in any vehicle or where it may be subject to excessive dust, heat, moisture or vibrations.</p>



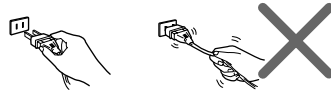
Do not place any objects on the TV.



Do not plug in too many appliances to the same power socket. Do not damage the power cord.



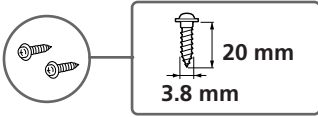
Install the TV on a stable TV stand and floor which can support the TV set weight. Ensure that the TV stand surface is flat and its area is larger than the bottom area of the TV.



Pull the power cord out by the plug. Do not pull the power cord itself. Even if your TV is turned off, it is still connected to the AC power source (mains) as long as the power cord is plugged in. Unplug the TV before moving it or if you are not going to use it for several days.

# ■ Securing the TV

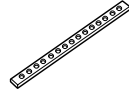
To prevent the TV from falling, use the supplied screws, clamps and band to secure the TV.



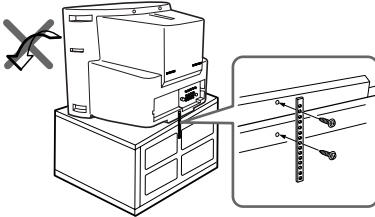
screws



clamps

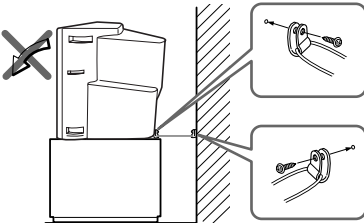


band



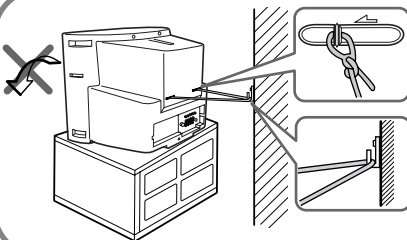
Screw the band to the TV stand and to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

or



- (1) Put a cord or chain through the clamps.
- (2) Screw one clamp to a wall or pillar and the other clamp to the provided hole at the rear of your TV.

or



- (1) Attach each end of a cord or chain to the provided holders at the rear of your TV.
- (2) Securely fix the attached cord or chain to a wall or pillar using an attachment which can support the TV set weight.

## Note

- Use only the supplied screws. Use of other screws may damage the TV.

---

# Table of Contents

---

## Installation

Getting Started .....	6
Setting up your TV ("INITIAL SETUP") .....	7

---

## Overview of Controls

TV front and rear panels .....	8
Remote control .....	9

---

## Advanced Operations

Selecting the picture and sound modes .....	11
Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF .....	12
Viewing the picture in wide mode ..	12
Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP) (KV-DR34M97 only) .....	13
Selecting a TV program using PIP (KV-DR34M97 only) .....	14
Listening with surround sound .....	14
Setting the timers .....	15
Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs .....	16

## Menu Adjustment

Introducing the menu system .....	17
Changing the "PICTURE" setting ...	20
Changing the "SOUND" setting .....	22
Changing the Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") setting (KV-DR34M97 only) ...	24
Changing the "SETUP" setting .....	25
Changing the Channel Preset ("CH PRESET") setting .....	27

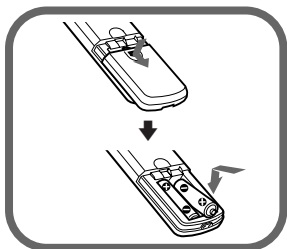
---

## Additional Information

Connecting optional components ...	30
Troubleshooting .....	32
Specifications .....	Back cover

**GB**

## ■ Getting Started

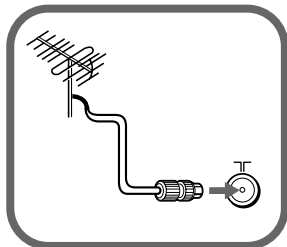


### Step 1

Insert the batteries (supplied) into the remote.

#### Note

- Do not use old or different types of batteries together.

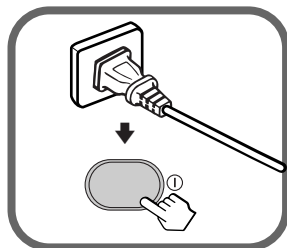


### Step 2

Connect the antenna cable (not supplied) to  $\Upsilon$  (antenna input) at the rear of the TV.

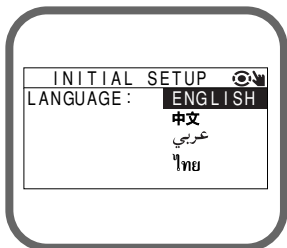
#### Tip

- You can also connect your TV to other optional components (see page 30).



### Step 3

Plug in the power cord, then press ① on the TV to turn it on.

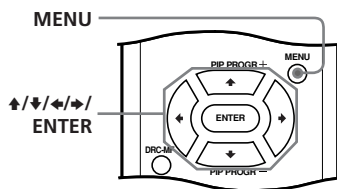


### Step 4

Set up the TV by following the instructions of the "INITIAL SETUP" menu (see page 7).

## ■ Setting up your TV (“INITIAL SETUP”)

When you turn on your TV for the first time, the “INITIAL SETUP” menu will appear. This menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position and preset the TV channels automatically.



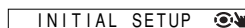
- 1 Press **▲** or **▼** to select the desired menu language (e.g., “ENGLISH”), then press ENTER.

The selected menu language appears.



- 2 Press **▲** or **▼** (or **◀▶**), then press ENTER to adjust the picture position if it is not aligned to the TV screen.

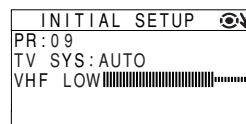
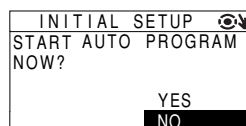
The **⊕** or **⊖** icon on the screen flashes while adjusting.



- 3 Press **▲** or **▼** to select “YES”, then press ENTER to preset the channels automatically (see page 27).

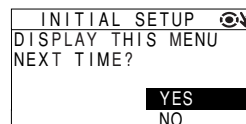
The screen will indicate automatic presetting is in progress.

To skip automatic channel presetting, select “NO”, then press ENTER.



- 4 Press **▲** or **▼** to select “NO”, then press ENTER. The “INITIAL SETUP” menu will not appear again the next time you turn on the TV by pressing **⓪**.

To allow this menu to appear again, select “YES”, then press ENTER.

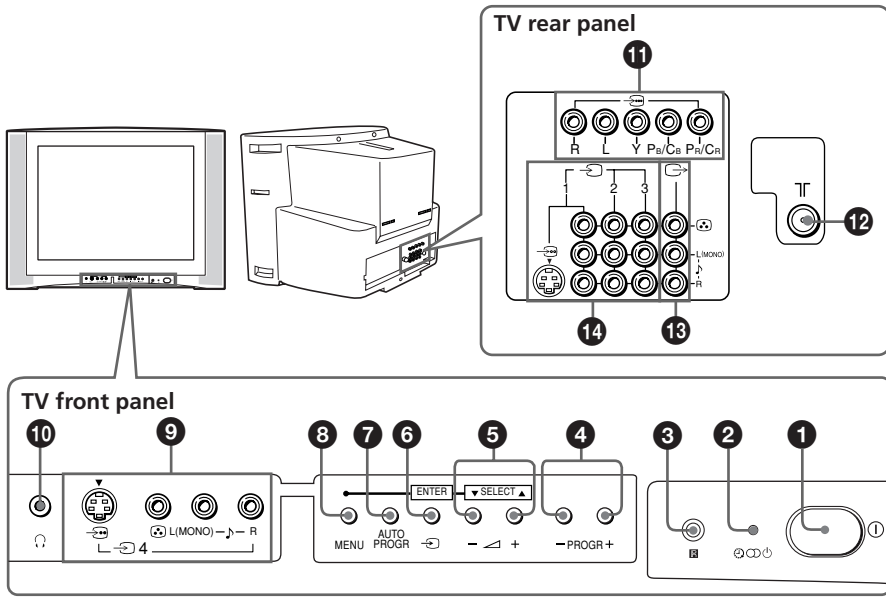


### Tip

- You can immediately go to the end of the “INITIAL SETUP” menu by pressing MENU.
- You can also set up your TV using the menu system (see page 17).

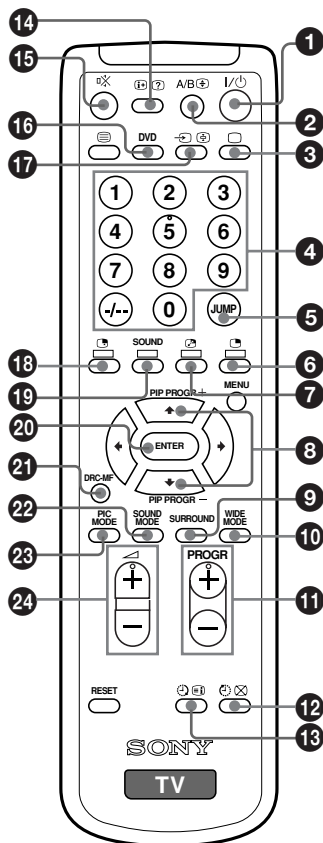


## TV front and rear panels



Button/Terminal	Function	Page
① ①	Turn off or turn on the TV.	–
② ⏻	Standby indicator.	–
② ⌚	Wake Up indicator.	15
② ⓁⓂ	Stereo/bilingual indicator.	16
③ 📡	Remote control sensor.	–
④ PROGR +/-	Select program number.	–
⑤ ↕ +/-	Adjust volume.	–
⑥ 📺	Select TV or video input.	–
⑦ AUTO PROGR	Preset channels automatically.	–
Menu operations		
⑤ SELECT ▼/▲	Select and adjust items	19
⑥ ENTER	Confirm selected items	19
⑧ MENU	Display or cancel the menu	19
⑨ 📺4	Video input terminal 4.	30
⑩ 🎧	Headphone jack.	–
⑪ 📺...	Component video input terminal.	31
⑫ 📡	Antenna input terminal.	30
⑬ 📺	Monitor output terminal.	30
⑭ 📺1, 📺2, 📺3	Video input terminal 1, 2, 3.	30

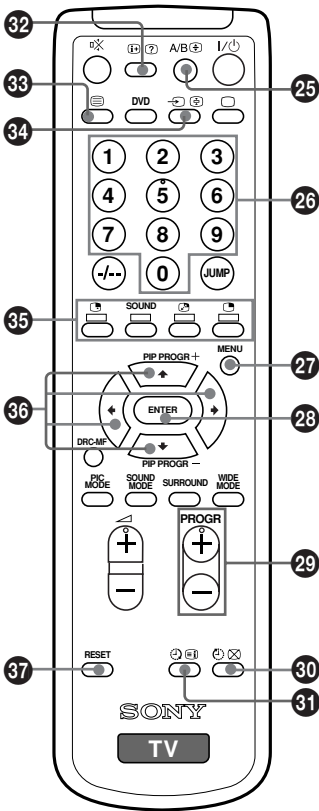
# Remote control



Button	Function	Page
<b>1</b> I/⏻	Turn off temporarily or turn on the TV.	–
<b>3</b> □	Display the TV input.	–
<b>4</b> 0 – 9, -/--	Input numbers.	–
<b>5</b> JUMP	Jump to previous program number.	–
<b>9</b> SURROUND	Select surround mode.	14
<b>10</b> WIDE MODE	Select wide-mode (16:9).	12
<b>11</b> PROGR +/-	Select program number.	–
<b>14</b> (+)	Display on-screen information.	–
<b>15</b> ✖	Mute the sound.	–
<b>16</b> DVD	Select DVD input.	31
<b>17</b> (TV/V)	Select TV or video input.	30
<b>21</b> DRC-MF	Select DRC-MF mode.	12
<b>22</b> SOUND MODE	Select sound mode.	11
<b>23</b> PIC MODE	Select picture mode.	11
<b>24</b> ▲ +/-	Adjust volume.	–
<b>Timer operations</b>		
<b>12</b> ⌚	Set TV to turn off automatically.	15
<b>13</b> ⌚	Set TV to turn on automatically.	15
<b>PIP operations (yellow label) (KV-DR34M97 only)</b>		
<b>6</b> (PIP)	Display a sub screen.	13
<b>7</b> (PIP)	Swap main and sub screens.	13
<b>8</b> PIP PROGR +/- PIP PROGR –	Display and change programs in the sub screen.	13,14
<b>18</b> (PIP)	Select a video input in the sub screen.	13
<b>19</b> SOUND	Swap sound between main and sub screen.	13
<b>20</b> ENTER	Change sub screen to main screen.	14
<b>Stereo/bilingual operations</b>		
<b>2</b> A/B	Select stereo/bilingual mode.	16

continue

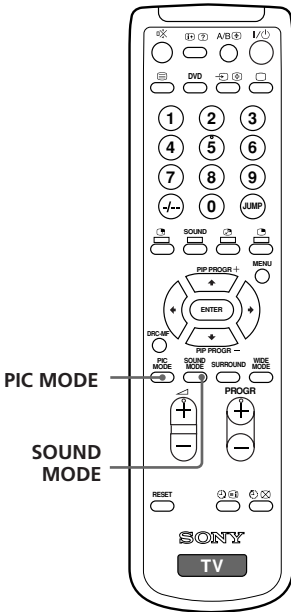
**continued**



Button	Function	Page
<b>Menu operations</b>		
<b>27</b> MENU	Display or cancel the menu.	19
<b>28</b> ENTER	Confirm selected items.	19
<b>36</b> ↑, ↓, ←, →	Select and adjust items.	19
<b>Teletext operations (green label)</b>		
<b>25</b> [Teletext icon]	Not function for your TV.	-
<b>26</b> 0 - 9		
<b>29</b> PROGR +/-		
<b>30</b> [Teletext icon]		
<b>31</b> [Teletext icon]		
<b>32</b> [Teletext icon]		
<b>33</b> [Teletext icon]		
<b>34</b> [Teletext icon]		
<b>35</b> [Teletext icon] (red, green, yellow, blue)		
<b>37</b> RESET	Set TV to factory setting.	32

# ■ Selecting the picture and sound modes

You can select picture and sound modes and adjust the setting to your preference in the "PERSONAL" option.







## Selecting the picture mode

Press PIC MODE to select the desired picture mode.

Select	To
"DYNAMIC"	view high contrast pictures.
"STANDARD"	view normal pictures.
"HI-FINE"	view higher density pictures with mild contrast.
"PERSONAL"	receive the last adjusted picture setting from the "ADJUST" option in the "PICTURE" menu (see page 21).

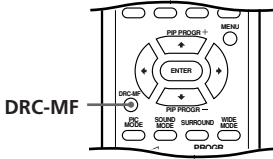
## Selecting the sound mode

Press SOUND MODE to select the desired sound mode.

Select	To
"  DYNAMIC"	listen to dynamic and clear sound that emphasizes both the low and high tones.
"  DRAMA"	listen to sound that emphasizes voice and high tones.
"  SOFT"	listen to soft sound.
"  PERSONAL"	receive the last adjusted sound setting from the "ADJUST" option in the "SOUND" menu (see page 23).

# ■ Viewing higher quality pictures with DRC-MF

The Digital Reality Creation-Multi Function (DRC-MF) feature allows you to enjoy higher quality pictures on your TV. You can use the DRC-MF button to select “DRC1250” or “DRC PROGRESSIVE”.



Select	To
“DRC1250”	view super real (higher density) pictures.
“DRC PROGRESSIVE”	reduce jitter of any small areas or scanning lines (e.g., letters or the edge of objects) on the screen.

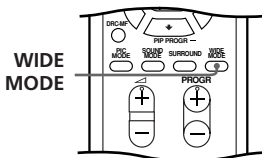
## Note

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when the “GAME MODE” or Picture-in-Picture (“PIP”) mode is turned on.

The DRC-MF logo (  ) and “DRC-MF” are trademarks of Sony Corporation.

# ■ Viewing the picture in wide mode


When receiving a wide-mode (16:9) signal, the picture will appear “squeezed” (compressed) on your screen. Use the WIDE MODE button to view the picture with the optimal effect.

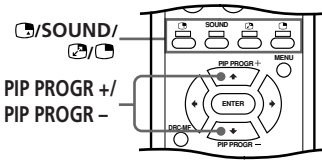





Select	To
“ON”	view the picture in wide-mode (16:9).
“OFF”	cancel wide-mode (16:9).

# ■ Watching Picture-in-Picture (PIP)


► KV-DR34M97 only

With the PIP feature, you can display two different TV programs or video input at the same time by using the  button.



To	Press
Display a sub screen	 To cancel the sub screen, press the button again.
Change a program number in the sub screen	PIP PROGR + or PIP PROGR -.
Select a video input in the sub screen	 .
Swap pictures between the main and sub screens	 .
Swap sound between the main and sub screens	SOUND.
A “♪” symbol will appear next to the program number or video input display to indicate which screen you are hearing.	

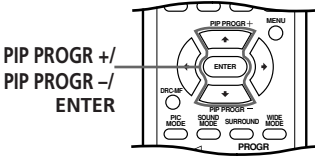
## Notes

- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when PIP is turned on.
- The picture and sound from the  (monitor output) terminals will always be from the main screen, even when you select the sub screen sound by pressing SOUND (see page 30).

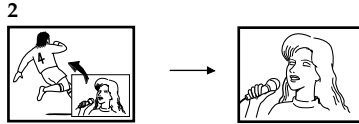
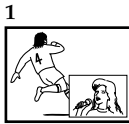
# ■ Selecting a TV program using PIP

▶ KV-DR34M97 only

You can select your desired TV program directly from the PIP sub screen by using PIP PROGR +/- buttons.

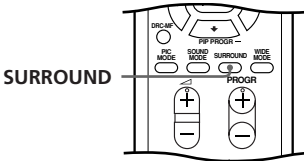


- 1 Press PIP PROGR +/- until the desired program appears in the sub screen.
- 2 Press ENTER to change the sub screen program to the main screen.



# ■ Listening with surround sound

You can use the SURROUND button to listen to the sound effects of a concert hall or movie theater.



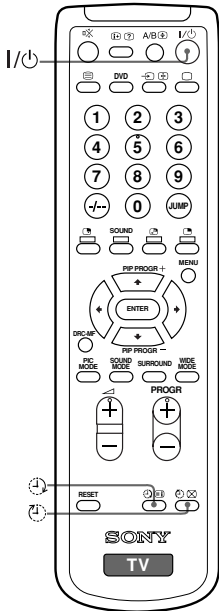
Select	To
"TruSurround"	listen to the surround sound that spreads out to the rear of a room.
"SIMULATED"	listen to monaural sound with a stereo-like effect.
"OFF"	cancel surround sound.

The surround of your TV is categorized as TruSurround.

**TruSurround™** is a trademark of SRS Labs, Inc. SRS and the SRS symbol are registered trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. in the United States and selected foreign countries. SRS and TruSurround are incorporated under license from SRS Labs, Inc. and are protected under United States Patent Nos. 4,748,669 and 4,841,572 with numerous additional issued and pending foreign patents.

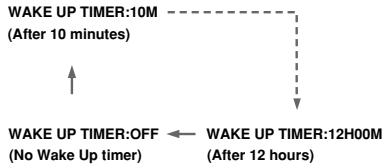
# Setting the timers

You can set your TV to turn on and off automatically by using the WAKE UP and SLEEP timers respectively.



## Setting the Wake Up timer

**1** Press until the desired period of time appears on the screen.



The Wake Up timer starts immediately after you have set it.

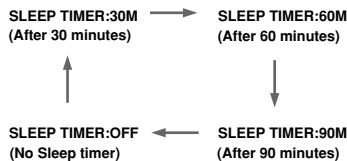
**2** Select the program number or video input you want to wake up to.

**3** Press or set the Sleep timer if you want the TV to turn off automatically.

The indicator on the TV lights up orange when the TV goes into standby mode.

## Setting the Sleep timer

Press until the desired period of time appears on the screen.



The Sleep timer starts immediately after you have set it.

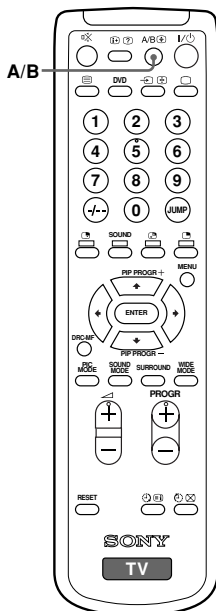
### Notes

- You can also cancel the Wake Up and Sleep timers by turning off the TV's main power.
- If no buttons are pressed for more than two hours after the TV is turned on using the Wake Up timer, the TV automatically goes into standby mode.



# Enjoying stereo or bilingual programs

You can enjoy stereo sound or bilingual programs of NICAM and A2 stereo systems by using the A/B button.



## When receiving a NICAM program

Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
NICAM stereo	NICAM (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound)
NICAM bilingual	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → NICAM SUB (Sub sound) → MONO (Regular sound)
NICAM monaural	NICAM MAIN (Main sound) → MONO (Regular sound)

## When receiving an A2 program

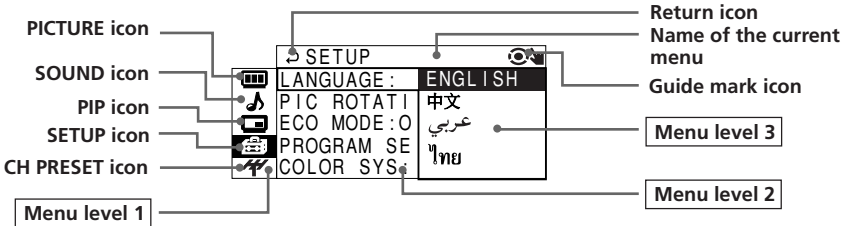
Broadcasting	On-screen display (Selected sound)
A2 stereo	STEREO (Stereo sound) → MONO (Regular sound)
A2 bilingual	MAIN (Main sound) → SUB (Sub sound)




### Notes

- If the stereo sound is noisy when receiving a stereo program, select “MONO”. The sound becomes monaural, but the noise is reduced.
- Before receiving a NICAM stereo program in China, please check the NICAM broadcast condition in your area. When receiving a NICAM stereo program, the receiving conditions might vary depending on area. In addition, different strength of the NICAM broadcast signal might affect the receiving quality.
- If the sound is distorted when receiving a monaural program through ㊦ (antenna input), press A/B repeatedly until “MONO” appears on the screen. To cancel the monaural sound setting, press A/B again until “AUTO” appears on the screen.

## Introducing the menu system



The MENU button lets you open a menu and change the settings of your TV. The following is an overview of the menu system.



Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
"PICTURE" 	"DRC-MF"	Select the "DRC-MF" mode: "DRC1250" → "PROGRESSIVE"	20
	"PICTURE MODE"	Select the picture mode: "DYNAMIC" → "STANDARD" → "HI-FINE" → "PERSONAL" → "ADJUST"	
		Adjust the "PERSONAL" option: "PICTURE" → "COLOR" → "BRIGHT" → "HUE" → "SHARP"	
	"3D-NR"	Reduce picture noise: "ON" → "OFF"	
	"WIDE MODE"	Change the picture size.	
	"GAME MODE"	Adjust the picture settings for video games.	
"SOUND" 	"SOUND MODE"	Select the sound mode: "DYNAMIC" → "DRAMA" → "SOFT" → "PERSONAL" → "ADJUST"	22
	"ADJUST"	Adjust the "PERSONAL" option: "BASS" → "TREBLE" → "BALANCE" → "BBE"*	
	"SURROUND"	Select the "SURROUND" mode: "TruSurround" → "SIMULATED" → "OFF"	
	"INTELLIGENT VOL"	Adjust volume automatically.	
"PIP" (KV-DR34M97 only) 	"POSITION"	Change the position of the sub screen.	24
	"PIP"	Display a sub screen within the main picture.	
	"SWAP"	Exchange pictures between main screen and sub screen.	

continue

**continued**

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3/Function	Page
"SETUP" 	"LANGUAGE"	Change the menu language: "ENGLISH" → "中文"(Chinese) → "عربي"(Arabic) → "ไทย"(Thai)	25
	"PIC ROTATION"	Adjust the picture position.	
	"ECO MODE"	Reduce power consumption of your TV.	
	"PROGRAM SETUP"	Adjust each program number settings.	
	"COLOR SYS"	Select the color system: "AUTO" → "PAL" → "SECAM" → "NTSC3.58" → "NTSC4.43"	
"CH PRESET" 	"AUTO PROGRAM"	Preset channels automatically.	27
	"MANUAL PROGRAM"	Preset channels manually.	
	"TV SYS"	Select the TV system: "B/G" → "I" → "D/K" → "M"	

\* The BBE is manufactured by Sony Corporation under license from BBE Sound, Inc. It is covered by U.S. Patent No. 4,638,258 and No. 4,482,866. The word "BBE" and the BBE symbol are the trademarks of BBE Sound, Inc.

## How to use the menu

**Press MENU to display the menu.**

**Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  (or  $\leftarrow/\rightarrow$ ) to select the desired item.**

**Press ENTER to confirm your selection and go to the next level.**

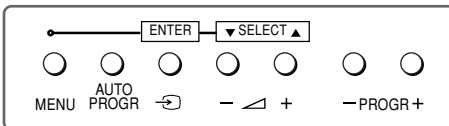
## Other menu operations

To	Press
Adjust the setting value	$\uparrow$ , $\downarrow$ , $\leftarrow$ or $\rightarrow$ .
Move to the next/previous menu level	$\leftarrow$ or $\rightarrow$ .
Cancel the menu	MENU.

### Tips

- If you want to exit from Menu level 2 to Menu level 1, press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  until the return icon ( $\curvearrowright$ ) is highlighted, then press ENTER.
- Some of the menu items can be operated directly using the remote buttons.
- The MENU, ENTER, and SELECT  $\nabla/\blacktriangle$  buttons on the TV can also be used for the operations above.


### Front of TV

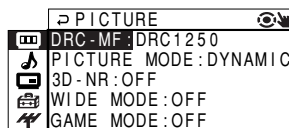


# ■ Changing the “PICTURE” setting

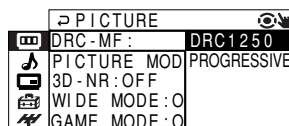
The “PICTURE” menu allows you to adjust the picture settings.

**1** Press MENU.

**2** Make sure the “PICTURE” icon () is selected, then press ENTER.






**3** Press **↑** or **↓** to select the desired item (e.g., “DRC-MF”), then press ENTER.



Select	To
“DRC-MF”	choose either “DRC1250” or “PROGRESSIVE” (see page 12).
“PICTURE MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “STANDARD”, “HI-FINE”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“3D-NR”	adjust picture signal automatically to reduce noise. Press <b>↑</b> or <b>↓</b> to select “ON”, then press ENTER.  To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“WIDE MODE”	choose either “ON” or “OFF” (see page 12).
“GAME MODE”	adjust the picture setting that is suitable to view video games. Press <b>↑</b> or <b>↓</b> to select “ON”, then press ENTER.  To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

\* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted picture settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 21).

## Notes

- “GAME MODE” is available only when receiving signals through  (video input),  (S video input), or  (component video input).
- The DRC-MF mode is not selectable when GAME MODE is on.

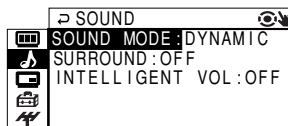


# ■ Changing the “SOUND” setting

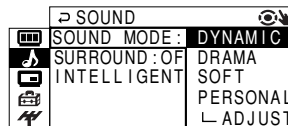
The “SOUND” menu allows you to adjust the sound settings.

**1** Press MENU.

**2** Press **↑** or **↓** to select the “SOUND” icon (🔊), then press ENTER.



**3** Press **↑** or **↓** to select the desired item (e.g., “SOUND MODE”), then press ENTER.



Select	To
“SOUND MODE”	choose either “DYNAMIC”, “DRAMA”, “SOFT”, “PERSONAL”*, or “ADJUST” (see page 11).
“SURROUND”	choose either “TruSurround”, “SIMULATED” or “OFF” (see page 14).
“INTELLIGENT VOL”	adjust the volume of all program numbers and video inputs automatically. Press <b>↑</b> or <b>↓</b> to select “ON”, then press ENTER.  To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.

\* When the “PERSONAL” mode is selected, you can receive the last adjusted sound settings from the “ADJUST” option (see page 23).

---

## Adjusting the "ADJUST" items under "SOUND MODE"

---

- 1** Press **↑** or **↓** to select the desired item (e.g., "BALANCE"), then press ENTER.



BALANCE  00

- 2** Adjust the value according to the following table, then press ENTER .

For	Press <b>↓</b> or <b>←</b> to	Press <b>↑</b> or <b>→</b> to
"BASS"	decrease the bass.	increase the bass.
"TREBLE"	decrease the treble.	increase the treble.
"BALANCE"	increase the left speaker's volume.	increase the right speaker's volume.
"BBE"	select "HIGH" for higher enhancement of sound clarity; select "LOW" for lower enhancement of sound clarity; select "OFF" to cancel BBE sound.	

- 3** Repeat the above steps to adjust other items.  
The adjusted settings will be received when you select "PERSONAL".
-




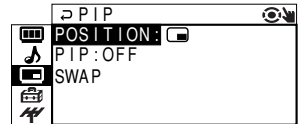
# Changing the Picture-in-Picture ("PIP") setting

▶ KV-DR34M97 only

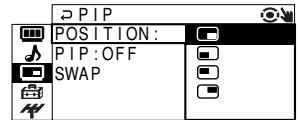
The "PIP" menu allows you to display a sub screen, change the sub screen position and exchange pictures between the main and sub screens.



**1** Press MENU.

**2** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the "PIP" icon (  ), then press ENTER.



**3** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the desired item (e.g., "POSITION"), then press ENTER.



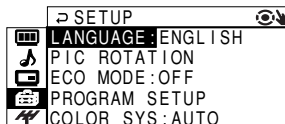
Select	To
"POSITION"	<p>change the position of the sub screen.</p> <p>Press <math>\uparrow</math> or <math>\downarrow</math> to select the desired position, then press ENTER .</p> 
"PIP"	<p>display a sub screen.</p> <p>Press <math>\uparrow</math> or <math>\downarrow</math> to select "ON", then press ENTER .</p> <p>To cancel, press  or select "OFF", then press ENTER .</p>
"SWAP"	<p>exchange pictures between the main screen and sub screen.</p>

# Changing the "SETUP" setting

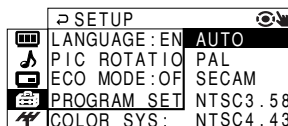
The "SETUP" menu allows you to change the menu language, adjust the picture position, reduce your TV power consumption, set up your program numbers and select the color system.

**1** Press MENU.

**2** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the "SETUP" icon (⊞), then press ENTER.



**3** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the desired item (e.g., "COLOR SYS"), then press ENTER.



Select	To
"LANGUAGE"	<p>change the menu language.</p> <p>Press <math>\uparrow</math> or <math>\downarrow</math> to select either "ENGLISH", "中文" (Chinese), "عربي" (Arabic), or "ไทย" (Thai) then press ENTER.</p> <p>The selected menu language appears.</p>
"PIC ROTATION"	<p>adjust the picture position when it is not aligned with the TV screen.</p> <p>Press <math>\uparrow</math>, <math>\rightarrow</math>, <math>\downarrow</math> or <math>\leftarrow</math> to adjust the picture position, then press ENTER.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin: 10px auto;"> <p>PIC ROTATION <math>\left[ \right]</math> <math>\left[ \right]</math></p> </div>
"ECO MODE"	<p>reduce power consumption of your TV to save energy.</p> <p>Press <math>\uparrow</math> or <math>\downarrow</math> to select "ON", then press ENTER.</p> <p>To cancel, select "OFF", then press ENTER.</p> <p>When you press <math>\oplus</math> or turn on the TV, ECO MODE (ECO) symbol will appear on the screen for about 40 seconds.</p>
"PROGRAM SETUP"	<p>adjust each channel settings (see <b>Adjusting each program number settings</b> ("PROGRAM SETUP") on page 26).</p>
"COLOR SYS"	<p>Select the color system. Normally, set this to "AUTO".</p>

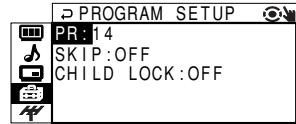
continue

*continued*

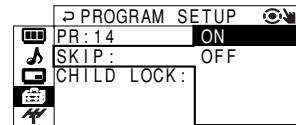
## Adjusting each program number settings (“PROGRAM SETUP”)


**1** Select “PROGRAM SETUP” from the “SETUP” menu.

**2** Select “PR” and press ENTER. Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the desired program number you want to adjust, then press ENTER.



**3** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the desired item (e.g., “SKIP”), then press ENTER.




Select	To
“PR”	select the desired program number.
“SKIP”	skip unwanted or unused program number.  Press $\uparrow$ or $\downarrow$ to select “ON”, then press ENTER.  To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER.
“CHILD LOCK”	prevent children from watching this selected program number.  Press $\uparrow$ or $\downarrow$ to select “ON”, then press ENTER.  The lock symbol (  ) appears on the screen.  To cancel, select “OFF”, then press ENTER  If you preset a locked program number, that program number will be unlocked automatically.

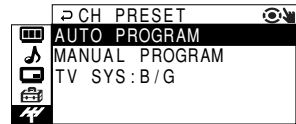
**4** To continue adjusting other program numbers, press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select “PR”, then repeat step 2 and 3.

# ■ Changing the Channel Preset (“CH PRESET”) setting

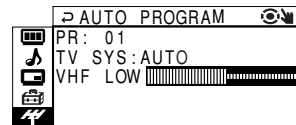
The “CH PRESET” menu allows you to preset channels automatically, manually preset channels and select the TV system.

**1** Press MENU.

**2** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the “CH PRESET” icon () , then press ENTER.



**3** Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select the desired item (e.g., “AUTO PROGRAM”), then press ENTER.



Select	To
“AUTO PROGRAM”	preset channels automatically.
“MANUAL PROGRAM”	manually preset desired channels and channels that cannot be preset automatically (see <b>Presetting channels manually</b> on page 28).
“TV SYS”	select the TV system.  Press $\uparrow$ or $\downarrow$ to select either “B/G”, “I”, “D/K” or “M”, then press ENTER.

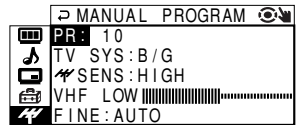
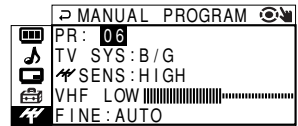
**continue**

*continued*

## Presetting channels manually

**1** After selecting “MANUAL PROGRAM”, select the program number to which you want to preset a channel.

- (1) Make sure “PR” is selected, then press ENTER.
- (2) Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  until the program number you want to preset (e.g., program number “10”) appears on the menu, then press ENTER.

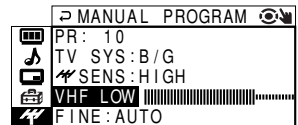
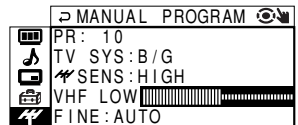


### Tip

- You can also select the program number with the PROGR +/- or number buttons.

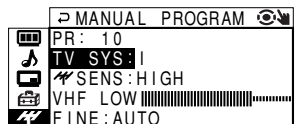
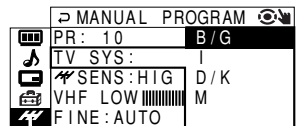
**2** Select the desired channel.

- (1) Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select either “VHF LOW”, “VHF HIGH”, or “UHF”, then press ENTER.
- (2) Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  until the desired channel’s broadcast appears on the TV screen, then press ENTER.



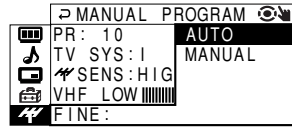
**3** If the sound of the desired channel is abnormal, select the appropriate TV system.

- (1) Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  to select “TV SYS”, then press ENTER.
- (2) Press  $\uparrow$  or  $\downarrow$  until the sound becomes normal, then press ENTER.

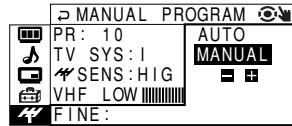


**4** If you are not satisfied with the picture and sound quality, you may be able to improve them by using the “FINE” tuning feature.

(1) Press **▲** or **▼** to select “FINE”, then press ENTER.

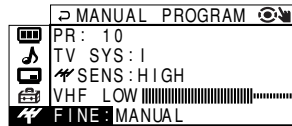


(2) Press **▲** or **▼** to select “MANUAL”, then press ENTER.



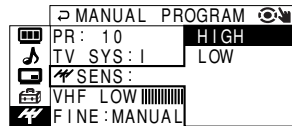
(3) Press **▲**, **▼**, **◀** or **▶** until the picture and sound quality are optimal, then press ENTER.

The + or – icon on the menu flashes while tuning.

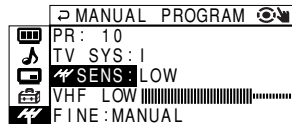


**5** If the TV signal is too strong and the picture is distorted, you can adjust the TV reception sensitivity.

(1) Press **▲** or **▼** to select “SENS”, then press ENTER.



(2) Press **▲** or **▼** to select “LOW”, then press ENTER.

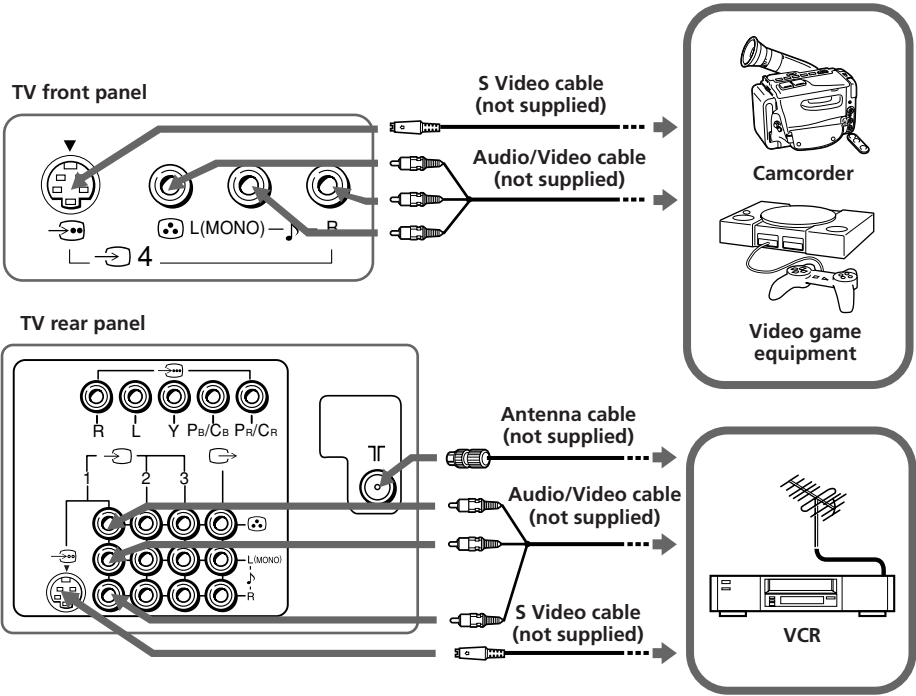


**Note**

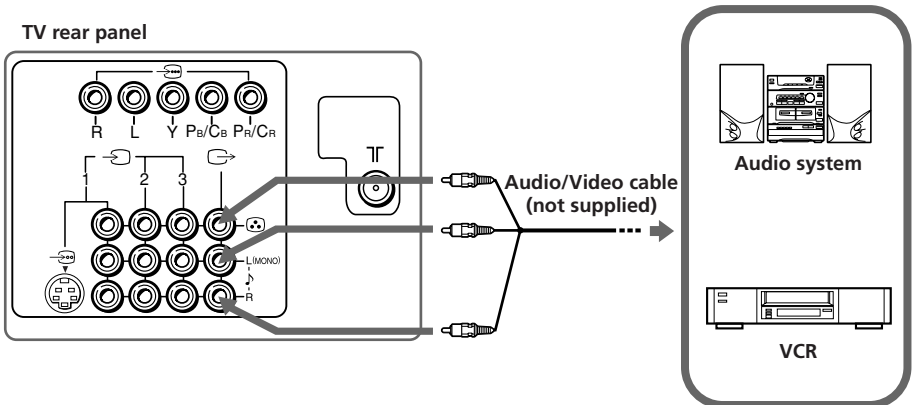
- If you connect a VCR to ㉑ (antenna input), preset the signal output from the VCR to the program number 0 on the TV.
- “SENS” is available for KV-DR34M97 only.

## ■ Connecting optional components




### Connecting to the video input terminal ( → )

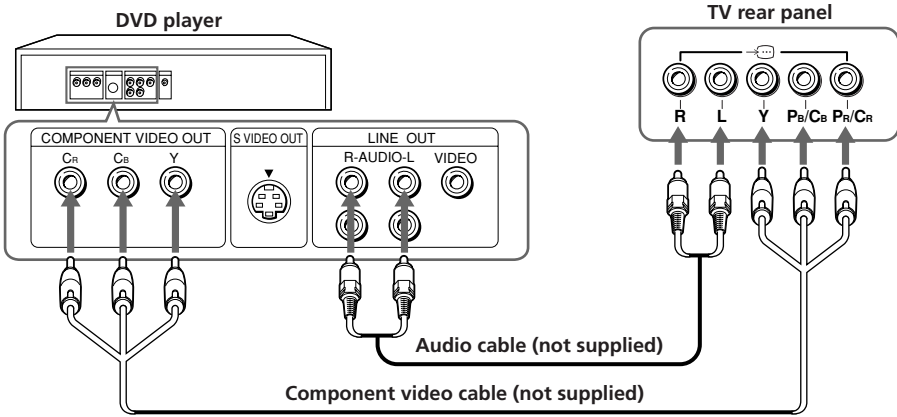


### Connecting to the monitor output terminal ( ⇄ )



## Connecting a DVD player to the component video input terminal ( )









- 1 Using an audio cable, connect R and L under  (component video input) on your TV to the LINE OUT, AUDIO R and L output connectors on your DVD player.
- 2 Using a component video cable, connect Y, P<sub>B</sub>/C<sub>B</sub>, and P<sub>R</sub>/C<sub>R</sub> under  (component video input) on your TV to the COMPONENT VIDEO OUT Y, C<sub>B</sub>, and C<sub>R</sub> output connectors on your DVD player.
- 3 Press DVD on the remote to watch the  (component video input) and “DVD” will appear on your screen.



### Notes

- Some DVD player terminals may be labeled differently:

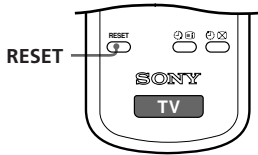
Connect	To (on the DVD player)
Y (green)	Y
P <sub>B</sub> /C <sub>B</sub> (blue)	C <sub>B</sub> , P <sub>B</sub> , C <sub>b</sub> or B-Y
P <sub>R</sub> /C <sub>R</sub> (red)	C <sub>R</sub> , P <sub>R</sub> , C <sub>r</sub> or R-Y

- When both  (S video) and  (video) for  1 or  4 are connected at the same time,  (S video) is automatically selected. To view  (video), disconnect the S video cable.
- If you select “DVD” on your TV screen, the signal from the  (monitor output) jacks will not output properly. This does not indicate a malfunction.
- When receiving a progressive signal through the  (component video input), “PIP” is not available, and “DRC-MF” and “GAME MODE” are not selectable.



# Troubleshooting

If you have any problem while viewing your TV, you can either use the Reset function or check the Troubleshooting guide below. If the problem persists, contact your Sony dealer.

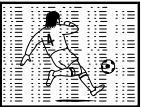
















## Reset function

Press the RESET button on your remote control. Your TV will go blank for about half a second then the picture will reappear with "RESET" displayed on your TV screen for about 10 seconds.

Pressing RESET will set your TV to the factory setting, but certain problems may be solved.



## Troubleshooting guide

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
<b>Snowy picture</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and at the wall.</li> </ul>	30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The antenna setup is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.</li> </ul>	–
<b>Noisy sound</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Channel presetting is inappropriate or incomplete.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display the "CH PRESET" menu and select "MANUAL PROGRAM" to preset the channel again.</li> </ul>	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signal transmission is low.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Try using a booster.</li> </ul>	–
<b>Distorted picture</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Broadcast signals are too strong.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display the "CH PRESET" menu and select "MANUAL PROGRAM". Then, select "SENS: LOW" (KV-DR34M97 only).</li> </ul>	29
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.</li> </ul>	–
<b>Noisy sound</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The TV system setting is inappropriate.</li> <li>PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed (KV-DR34M97 only).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display the "CH PRESET" menu and select the appropriate TV system ("TV SYS").</li> </ul>	28
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press SOUND or .</li> </ul>	13
<b>Good picture</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed (KV-DR34M97 only).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press SOUND or .</li> </ul>	13
<b>Noisy sound</b> 			

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
<b>No picture</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The power cord, antenna or VCR is not connected.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the power cord, antenna and VCR connections.</li> </ul>	30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The TV is not turned on.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press I/⏻ (power).</li> <li>Press Ⓞ (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about five seconds, then turn it on again.</li> </ul>	9 8
<b>No sound</b> 			
<b>Good picture</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The volume level is too low.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press ◀ + to increase the volume level.</li> </ul>	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The sound is muted.</li> <li>PIP sound is selected when PIP is displayed (KV-DR34M97 only).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press ⓧ to cancel the muting.</li> <li>Press SOUND or 🗉.</li> </ul>	9 13
<b>No sound</b> 			
<b>Dotted lines or stripes</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There is local interference from cars, neon signs, hair dryers, power generators, etc.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Do not use a hair dryer or other equipment near the TV.</li> <li>Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.</li> </ul>	- -
<b>Double images or "ghosts"</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Broadcast signals are reflected by nearby mountains or buildings.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use a highly directional antenna.</li> <li>Use the fine tuning ("FINE") function.</li> </ul>	- 29
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The antenna setup is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.</li> </ul>	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use of a booster is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Turn off or disconnect the booster if it is in use.</li> </ul>	-
<b>No color</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The color level setting is too low.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display the "PICTURE" menu and select "ADJUST" of "PICTURE MODE", then adjust the "COLOR" level.</li> </ul>	21
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The color system setting is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Display the "SETUP" menu and check the color system ("COLOR SYS") setting (usually set this to "AUTO").</li> </ul>	25
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The antenna setup is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.</li> </ul>	-






continue

**continued**

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
<p>Picture slant</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth's magnetic field may affect the TV.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Keep external speakers or other electrical equipment away from the TV.</li> <li>Display the "SETUP" menu and adjust "PIC ROTATION" so that the picture position is optimal.</li> </ul>	<p>–</p> <p>25</p>
<p>Abnormal color patches</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The magnetic disturbance from external speakers or other equipment, or the direction of the earth's magnetic field may affect the TV.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Keep external speakers or other equipment away from the TV. Do not move the TV while the TV is turned on. Press ① (main power) on the TV to turn off the TV for about 15 minutes, then turn it on again to demagnetize the TV.</li> </ul>	<p>–</p>
<p>TV cannot receive stereo broadcast sound.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The stereo reception setting is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Press A/B until "AUTO" appears on the screen.</li> </ul>	<p>16</p>
<p><b>or</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The connection is loose or the cable is damaged.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the antenna cable and connection on the TV, VCR and on the wall.</li> </ul>	<p>30</p>
<p>Stereo broadcast sound switches on and off or is distorted.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The antenna setup is inappropriate.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Check the antenna setup. Contact a Sony dealer for advice.</li> </ul>	<p>–</p>
<p>The ⏻ (standby) indicator on your TV flashes red several times after every three seconds.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Your TV's self-diagnosis function indicates the possible problems.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Count the number of times the ⏻ (standby) indicator flashes. Press ① (main power) to turn off your TV. Contact your nearest Sony service center.</li> </ul>	<p>–</p>
<p>Cannot play shooting games.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Some shooting games which involve pointing a light beam at the TV screen with an electronic gun or rifle cannot be used with your TV. For details, see the instruction manual supplied with the video game software.</li> </ul>	<p>—</p>	<p>–</p>

Symptom	Possible cause	Solutions	Page
TV cabinet creaks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Changes in room temperature sometimes make the TV cabinet expand or contract, causing a noise. This does not indicate a malfunction.</li> </ul>	—	—
A small “boom” sound is heard when the TV is turned on.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The TV’s demagnetizing function is working. This does not indicate a malfunction.</li> </ul>	—	—

# ■ Specifications

	KV-DR34M97	KV-DR29M93	Note
<b>Power requirements</b>	220-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz		
<b>Power consumption (W)</b>	Indicated on the rear of the TV		
<b>Television system</b>	B/G, I, D/K, M		
<b>Color system</b>	PAL, PAL 60, SECAM, NTSC3.58, NTSC4.43		
<b>Stereo/Bilingual system</b>	NICAM Stereo/Bilingual B/G, I; A2 Stereo/Bilingual B/G		
<b>Channel coverage</b>			
<b>B/G</b>	VHF : E2 to E12 UHF : E21 to E69 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
<b>I</b>	UHF : B21 to B68 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41		
<b>D/K</b>	VHF : C1 to C12, R1 to R12 UHF : C13 to C57, R21 to R60 CATV : S01 to S03, S1 to S41, Z1 to Z39		
<b>M</b>	VHF : A2 to A13 UHF : A14 to A79 CATV : A-8 to A-2, A to W+4, W+6 to W+84		
<b>⌚ (Antenna)</b>	75-ohm external terminal		
<b>Audio output (Speaker)</b>	6W + 6W		
<b>3D WOOFER</b>	15W		
<b>Number of terminal</b>			
 <b>(Video)</b>	Input: 4	Output: 1	Phono jacks; 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms
 <b>(Audio)</b>	Input: 4	Output: 1	Phono jacks; 500 mVrms
 <b>(S Video)</b>	Input: 2		Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, unbalanced, sync negative C: 0.286 Vp-p, 75 ohms
 <b>(Component Video)</b>	Input: 1		Phono jacks; Y: 1 Vp-p, 75 ohms, sync negative P <sub>B</sub> /C <sub>B</sub> : 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms P <sub>R</sub> /C <sub>R</sub> : 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms Audio: 500 mVrms
 <b>(Headphone)</b>	Output: 1		Stereo minijack
<b>Picture tube</b>	34 in.	29 in.	
<b>Tube size (cm)</b>	86	72	Measured diagonally
<b>Screen size (cm)</b>	80	68	Measured diagonally
<b>Dimensions (w/h/d, mm)</b>	894 × 690 × 569	786 × 596 × 514	
<b>Mass (kg)</b>	85	57	

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

<http://www.sony.net/>

Sony Corporation